

PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER  
TREATMENT  
SOUTH LANDFILL  
NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
NEWPORT, DELAWARE



July 7, 2000

Project No. D1NE7105



CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
An Alliance between  
DuPont and the W-C Diamond Group

Barley Mill Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0027

*John A. Wilkens / WPS*

John A. Wilkens, Ph. D.  
Research Associate  
Corporate Process Development Group  
DuPont Central Research and Development

*P. Brandt Butler*

P. Brandt Butler, Ph.D.  
Senior Consulting Engineer  
W-C Diamond Group  
URS Corporation

AR324362

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary .....	ES-1
Section 1      Introduction .....	1-1
1.1      Summary of New Data.....	1-1
1.2      South Landfill Remedy .....	1-2
1.3      Remedial Benefits.....	1-3
1.4      Document Organization .....	1-4
Section 2      Waste Containment.....	2-1
2.1      Waste Containment Conceptual Approach.....	2-1
2.2      Soil-Bentonite Slurry Wall and Permeable Reactive Barrier .....	2-1
2.3      Single Barrier Cap.....	2-2
Section 3      South Landfill Treatment.....	3-1
3.1      Permeable Reactive Barrier .....	3-1
3.1.1      Laboratory Evaluations.....	3-1
3.1.2      Field Demonstration.....	3-3
3.2      Wall Life Projections .....	3-4
3.3      Manganese Fate and Transport .....	3-5
3.3.1      Manganese Levels In Soil and Groundwater at Newport .....	3-5
3.3.2      Manganese Solubility.....	3-6
3.3.3      Manganese and the South Landfill Remedy .....	3-7
3.3.4      Additional Data.....	3-7
3.4      Monitoring Treatment Effectiveness .....	3-8
Section 4      Comparative Evaluation of ROD and Alternate Remedies .....	4-1
4.1      Achievement of Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs).....	4-1
4.2      NCP Criteria Comparative Evaluation.....	4-3
4.2.1      Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment.....	4-3
4.2.2      Compliance With Arars .....	4-3
4.2.3      Long-Term Effectiveness.....	4-3
4.2.4      Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume Through Treatment .....	4-3
4.2.5      Short-Term Effectiveness .....	4-4
4.2.6      Implementability .....	4-4
4.2.7      Cost .....	4-4
4.2.8      State and Community Acceptance .....	4-5
4.3      Summary of Comparative Evaluation.....	4-6

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>Section 5</b>	<b>Remedial Goals and Monitoring System.....</b>	<b>5-1</b>
5.1	South Landfill Soil-Bentonite Slurry Wall Containment Barrier .....	5-1
5.1.1	Remedy Description.....	5-1
5.1.2	Performance Standards .....	5-1
5.2	Permeable Reactive Barrier .....	5-2
5.2.1	Remedy Description.....	5-2
5.2.2	Performance Standards .....	5-2
5.3	South Landfill Cap.....	5-2
5.3.1	Remedy Description.....	5-2
5.3.2	Performance Standards .....	5-3
5.4	Additional Performance Standards to Be Modified or Deleted .....	5-3
<b>Section 6</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>6-1</b>
6.1	Conclusions.....	6-1
6.2	Recommendations.....	6-1
<b>Section 7</b>	<b>References.....</b>	<b>7-1</b>
<b>Section 8</b>	<b>Acknowledgements .....</b>	<b>8-1</b>

## FIGURES

Figure 1	Plan View of Proposed Slurry Wall and Permeable Reactive Barrier
Figure 2	Conceptual Cap Design
Figure 3	Manganese Stability Diagram

## APPENDICES

Appendix A	Laboratory Report – Development of Data for a Permeable Reactive Barrier
Appendix B	HELP Model Calculations
Appendix C	South Landfill Pre-design Field Investigation
Appendix D	Remedial Cost Estimates

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

DuPont proposes an innovative technology for treating waste in the South Landfill at the Newport Superfund site. Permeable reactive barrier (PRB) technology and an engineered cap are proposed as a protective and cost-effective alternative to both the treatment remedy described in the 1993 Record of Decision (ROD) and the in situ chemical treatment remedy described in the 1995 Explanation of Significant Differences (ESD). This proposal supports a new treatment technology which has been demonstrated with both laboratory and field demonstrations.

The National Contingency Plan (NCP) indicates a preference for innovative technologies that offer comparable or superior performance, fewer adverse impacts than other available approaches, or lower costs for similar levels of performance than demonstrated technologies. The DuPont Newport Superfund site ROD required treatment of the waste materials located in the South Landfill using soil mixing. New data indicate that the cost of the ROD remedy exceeds \$16MM. The ESD remedy specified in situ chemical treatment. The ESD remedy with subsequent modifications (calcium sulfate and a single barrier cap without groundwater controls or a slurry wall) would cost approximately \$6MM.

The PRB alternative treatment remedy provides greater protection of human health and the environment while being more cost-effective than soil mixing or in situ chemical treatment. This innovative technology meets the statutory preference for treatment by immobilizing the metals of concern, minimizing the waste volumes, and provides protectiveness for hundreds of years. DuPont estimates that the cost of the alternative is \$3MM.

This document describes a permeable reactive barrier and modified cap remedy (PRB remedy) and provides laboratory and field data to support the feasibility of the proposed approach.

A supplemental study is proposed to establish background manganese concentrations in the fill zone outside of the South Landfill. Local background concentrations are a more appropriate performance standard than the currently established one for manganese.



CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
An Alliance between  
DuPont and The W-C Diamond Group

Barley Hill Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0927

AR324365

S:\DOCUMENT CREATION\7105\7105.DOC\7-JUL-00\7105\ ES-1

Section 1.0 provides an overview of the proposed remedy and its appropriateness for the South Landfill as well as its suitability for consideration in the context of Superfund. Section 1.1 describes new data collected since the 1995 ESD. Section 1.2 describes the PRB technology for the South Landfill waste and the complete remedy now being proposed for the South Landfill. The remedial benefits of the proposed remedy are summarized in Section 1.3. The organization of this document is described in Section 1.4.

## **1.1 SUMMARY OF NEW DATA**

Since the 1995 ESD for the Newport Superfund site, considerable additional information has been collected that impacts prior assessments and supports a new, innovative, cost-effective treatment technology:

- ❑ Laboratory testing showed that the in situ chemical treatment remedy (ESD) requires considerably more treatment agent (~10X) than realized when the ESD was proposed due to the demand of the landfilled waste. The cost, feasibility, and waste generation due to placing over 70 million pounds of sodium sulfate in the landfill had not been considered in the prior proposal. Chemical costs, alone, exceeded \$15MM.
- ❑ PRB treatment has been demonstrated successfully in laboratory and field testing. The reactive agents are calcium sulfate (gypsum) for barium immobilization and zero-valent iron for zinc immobilization. The reactive materials are placed in a trench with inert soil (Del DOT mason sand) at a soil: gypsum: iron ratio of 100:20:5 by weight. The PRB uses 97% less agent to accomplish treatment.
- ❑ Barium, zinc, and all mobile constituents, except manganese, are immobilized by the PRB remedy to well below the treatment standards established in the ESD. A wall life of hundreds of years is achieved with a single barrier-layer cap permeability of  $10^{-7}$  cm/sec.
- ❑ Perimeter Geoprobe® data has delineated the aerial extent of the landfill on both sides of Basin Road and the depth to the marsh deposit, the confining unit under the South Landfill.
- ❑ Groundwater samples in the South Landfill have shown that barium exceeds the performance standard throughout and zinc is elevated in only a few areas. Lead and manganese have isolated exceedances of the performance standard.
- ❑ Groundwater samples on the landfill perimeter confirm the barium exceedances. Zinc is elevated in limited areas. Manganese is also elevated at the landfill perimeter. The lead standard is not exceeded. No other exceedances are apparent.
- ❑ Historical manganese concentrations in fill zone groundwater both inside and outside of the site indicate background manganese levels may exceed the treatment standard.
- ❑ Permeable reactive barrier technologies can be implemented with conventional slurry wall construction methods.

- ☐ The ROD and ESD remedies will require two construction seasons to implement. Mixing alone will require more than a year to complete. The PRB remedy can be implemented in a single construction season.

This new data indicate that a PRB and modified cap will provide a better remedy than either the ROD or ESD remedies. That is, the PRB is more permanent, implementable, and cost-effective. The PRB remedy will not increase the waste volume and will provide equal or better protection of human health and the environment. This technology can be applied simply and effectively using proven trench excavation equipment while reducing the time required for treatment to one year.

## **1.2 SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDY**

The South Landfill was previously used for the disposal of lithophone waste materials. These waste materials are composed of spent ores containing residues of several heavy metals, primarily barium and zinc. The ROD- and ESD-specified remedies address the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) statutory preference for treatment to reduce the mobility, toxicity, or volume of the heavy metals. The PRB also provides demonstrated immobilization of metals with lower waste volumes and is supported by long-term monitoring to ensure background levels are achieved. The modified (single-barrier) cap reduces groundwater infiltration and extends wall life.

The following are the essential elements of the proposal:

- ☐ Immobilization treatment provided by a permeable reactive barrier containing gypsum, iron and inert soil along two of the three sides of the landfill (see Figure 1).
- ☐ Control of groundwater migration by placing a soil-bentonite slurry wall along the river side of the landfill (see Figure 1).
- ☐ Cap consisting of a single, low permeability barrier covering the entire landfill.
- ☐ Geomembrane and stone placed along the riverbank for containment and erosion control.
- ☐ Monitoring to ensure successful treatment effectiveness, wall life, and containment.

DuPont envisions the following sequence of events:

- ☐ *Grading of the Landfill Surface*  
The holding cell on the South Landfill containing South Wetlands and Christina sediments will be graded to accommodate the final cover.
- ☐ *Soil-Bentonite Slurry Wall and Permeable Reactive Barrier*  
A soil-bentonite slurry wall will be constructed along the south side of the New Castle County sewer line. A permeable reactive barrier will be constructed along the remaining two sides of the South Landfill, extending to the marsh deposit and connecting with the slurry wall, circumscribing the landfill material. The barriers will cross Old Airport Road twice. Figure 1 shows a plan view of the proposed alignment.

☐ *Treatment*

The permeable reactive barrier will be constructed of a 100:20:5 weight ratio of inert soil, gypsum, and zero-valent iron. Section 3.0 presents a complete description of treatment by the permeable reactive barrier.

☐ *Low Permeable Cover*

The final cover system will be composed of a single barrier of less than  $10^{-7}$  cm/sec permeability, such as a geosynthetic clay liner. Figure 2 shows the conceptual cap design. The cap will extend across the sewer line to the top of the riverbank.

☐ *Riverbank Stabilization*

The intertidal zone along the Christina River will be stabilized with a geosynthetic membrane, stone, and soil.

☐ *Monitoring*

Groundwater passing through the PRB will be monitored to ensure the primary metals are immobilized. Groundwater outside of the landfill will be monitored to ensure manganese is attenuated to background levels. The riverbank will be inspected to ensure containment.

### **1.3 REMEDIAL BENEFITS**

This remedial proposal enhances the remedy described in both the 1993 ROD and the 1995 ESD because it:

- ☐ Satisfies the nine selection criteria as do the ROD and ESD.
- ☐ Meets the remedial objectives of the ROD.
- ☐ Complies with applicable and relevant or appropriate requirements (ARARs).
- ☐ Is more permanent, effective, implementable, and cost-effective.
- ☐ Complies with the preference for treatment without increasing waste volumes.
- ☐ Provides greater protection of human health and the environment.

Greater benefit is achieved by using proven installation methods and physical containment of the waste. Containment is provided by the low-permeability cap and circumscribing vertical barrier tied into a continuous confining layer. This proposal also shortens the construction schedule for the South Landfill to one construction season.

PRB treatment is an innovative approach to immobilizing metals of concern. By limiting infiltration with a low-permeability cap, the life of the reactive wall is extended to hundreds of years.

Other features of the remedy are its ease of implementation, extended remedy life, monitoring, and simplicity. Standard, readily available equipment will be used to install the reactive barrier. Treatment effectiveness is easily assessed by monitoring groundwater quality in the barrier.

**1.4 DOCUMENT ORGANIZATION**

Waste containment with a slurry wall – PRB and single barrier cap are described in more detail in Section 2. Section 3 discusses the new data developed in support of the permeable reactive barrier in detail. Section 4 contains a comparison of the ROD, ESD and PRB Remedies. Section 5 describes the remedial goals, the elements of the proposed remedy, and proposes appropriate performance standards. Conclusions and recommendations are included in Section 6.



CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
An Alliance between  
DuPont and The W-C Diamond Group

800 N. Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0027

AR324369

Section 2 describes the waste containment aspects of the proposal that complement the proposed treatment (see Section 3.0). The proposed waste containment system for the South Landfill will physically separate the waste material from the environment and hydraulically control groundwater migration.

The conceptual approach for containment of the waste is described in Section 2.1. The placement of the slurry wall and the PRB, including wall alignment and materials of construction, are discussed in Section 2.2. The cap is presented in Section 2.3.

## **2.1 WASTE CONTAINMENT CONCEPTUAL APPROACH**

DuPont proposes a complete barrier system to physically separate the waste material from the environment. The barrier system will consist of a soil-bentonite slurry wall extending vertically into the low-permeability confining layer below the landfill. The slurry wall will be placed parallel to and on the south side of the New Castle County sewer line. In addition, a permeable reactive barrier will surround the remainder of the landfill. Both barriers will be tied into the relatively impermeable marsh deposit below the landfill (see Figure 1).

In addition, the cap will extend across the sewer line to the top of the riverbank (see Figure 1). The riverbank will be stabilized with geomembrane, stone, and soil (EPA 1996). The landward slurry wall, cap, and riverbank cover will prevent further migration through the waste material not contained within the circumscribing wall. The geotextile, stone, and soil will prevent further erosion and complete containment of the waste.

The low-permeability marsh deposit confining layer will form the bottom of the containment system. This layer is continuous and at least 10 feet thick so that an adequate "key" can be made. The existing cover soil and the low-permeability geomembrane cap on the South Landfill will completely separate the waste from the environment. The geologic occurrence (continuity and thickness) and hydraulic characteristics (permeability) of the confining layer found beneath the South Landfill waste material has previously been described (DERS 1995).

## **2.2 SOIL-BENTONITE SLURRY WALL AND PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER**

The South Landfill will be contained with a vertical barrier consisting of a slurry wall and permeable reactive barrier. As shown in the ESD proposal, the South Landfill site and subsurface conditions are ideal for a soil-bentonite slurry wall. The topography is relatively flat, and the depth to the confining layer is shallow enough (less than 30 feet) to use conventional backhoes for excavation. In addition, construction quality control and quality assurance procedures are well established for slurry walls to ensure continuity and low permeability.

A soil-bentonite slurry wall is proposed along the river side of the landfill because landfill materials have been previously found at the riverbank. It is impossible to contain the waste within a reactive barrier; hence, this barrier contains the remaining waste by physical and hydraulic isolation under a low-permeability cap.

The slurry wall and reactive barrier will contain, to the extent practical, all of the waste material within the South Landfill, as shown on Figure 1. The alignment is based on EPA's agreement (EPA, 1996b) that the wall can be placed on the south side of the New Castle County sewer main. EPA approved this location because the residual risk from the untreated material covered by a geomembrane and stone and the ecological benefit of allowing trees to remain along the riverbank was less than the risk of a catastrophic sewer line failure. The aerial extent on the north and east has been confirmed with recent Geoprobe® borings (see Appendix C).

The soil-bentonite slurry wall will be designed to have a maximum permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec. The slurry wall will be a minimum 36-inch-wide wall, with a 3-foot key into the clayey silt layer. The soil-bentonite backfill will consist of clean backfill mixed with bentonite slurry (EPA 1996a). Final design studies will be necessary to prepare the design and construction documents, including subsurface investigation, compatibility testing, slurry wall design, and a construction bidding document.

The permeable reactive barrier will be a minimum 36-inch-wide wall with a 3-foot key into the clayey-silt marsh deposit. The barrier will be a mixture of treatment agents and clean soil in the weight ratio of 100:20:5 (soil: gypsum: iron). All groundwater originating from the waste material will pass through the permeable barrier. The PRB contains slightly soluble gypsum and insoluble iron, with a wall life of hundreds of years with a single barrier layer.

### **2.3 SINGLE BARRIER CAP**

The cap will cover all of the waste material and extend beyond the limits of the slurry wall and reactive barrier. The cap will have a maximum permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec. The cap will be designed as shown in Figure 2. The design includes a barrier layer (such as geocomposite clay liner (gcl) or clay), protective soil, and topsoil.

Infiltration through the cap was estimated with the Hydrogeologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) model to determine cap performance (see Appendix B). A single barrier cap, such as gcl, reduces infiltration over 99% from current conditions. The difference between a single barrier of gcl and the dual barrier specified in the existing performance standard (or single geosynthetic membrane) is not measurable (0.01995 in/yr. or 0.016 gal/min passing through the wall).

The cap design is a change from the ESD requirement for a dual-barrier cap with a synthetic geomembrane. Reducing groundwater to the maximum extent practical was a critical element of the ESD remedy because the treatment agents were extremely soluble and could be flushed from the waste by infiltrating rainwater.



This section presents the laboratory and field data which support the conceptual design of the permeable reactive barrier.

### **3.1 PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER**

A permeable reactive barrier is an in-ground placement of active materials in the path of flowing groundwater. Laboratory and field tests showed aqueous contaminants will be removed as groundwater passes through the barrier. Metals were removed by precipitation and sorption. The barrier will be of sufficient width to provide adequate residence time and long-term capacity (hundreds of years), and deep enough to key into impermeable layers at the base of an aquifer. Once installed, the barrier will require virtually no routine maintenance, only groundwater monitoring to ensure treatment.

To evaluate PRB technology for metals treatment at the Newport South Landfill, a series of batch and column experiments was performed. First, screening batch tests were conducted with materials, which potentially could remove the metals. Two materials, gypsum ( $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and zero-valent iron (iron), showed excellent removal properties for barium and zinc, respectively. Barium precipitates as barium sulfate; zinc is removed by adsorption.

Gypsum and iron were then used in continuous-flow column tests to demonstrate their effectiveness together and with the sand that would make up the bulk of the PRB. Wall life projections were then made based on the column tests and flows through the PRB under assumptions of different landfill cap configurations.

As a final technology demonstration, in situ field tests were constructed using a design previously used by the U.S. EPA and DuPont. A 12-inch diameter column of the PRB sand: gypsum: iron mix was placed in the ground in the presence of contaminated groundwater. A one-inch monitoring well was placed in the middle of the column prior to backfill. Performance was determined by sampling the water that had passed through six inches of reactive material. The results of these tests validated the laboratory projections.

#### **3.1.1 Laboratory Evaluations**

This section describes the laboratory evaluations that were performed to develop the permeable reactive barrier treatment technology. Appendix A describes the evaluations in detail.

##### **Batch Tests**

Batch tests screened potential treatment materials. Groundwater from two locations inside the South Landfill were tested, representing areas of high barium or zinc concentration. The barium-rich water was used to evaluate gypsum effectiveness. The zinc-rich water was used to evaluate the effectiveness of zero-valent iron, millscale, steel slag, and iron sulfide.

These tests covered a broad range of concentrations for each active material. Groundwater and the reactants were put in 125 cc polypropylene bottles, the headspace purged with nitrogen, and then agitated end-over-end for 24 hours. Samples of the liquid phase were then passed through a 0.45-micron filter and analyzed for the constituents of

interest. Control samples followed the same procedures except that no reactive material was added.

Barium concentrations were reduced from 290,000 ppb to less than 500 ppb by the addition of 0.5 weight percent of gypsum. The resulting concentration was substantially lower than the required 7,800 ppb standard (see Appendix A).

Zinc concentrations were readily reduced from approximately 1,000 ppb to less than 10 ppb (vs. a goal of 120 ppb) by several materials, including zero-valent iron (Peerless -8 +50 mesh), iron sulfide, steel-process mill scale, and steel slag. The first two showed exceptional activity. Zero-valent iron (iron) was chosen for further evaluation due to its high activity and DuPont experience at other sites.

Of the other metals of concern, cadmium, copper and lead were less than the detection limits of 4 ppb in both feeds and treated waters. Nickel was less than the goal of 75 ppb in feeds and all treated waters, and was reduced in all cases except mill scale. Manganese was generally not reduced by the materials, and in some cases manganese levels increased as a result of treatment, although below the treatment performance standard of 1,000 ppb established in the ESD.

### Column Tests

Continuous-flow column tests were conducted with the selected reactive agents – gypsum and iron. The column tests were performed to assess wall life (capacity), synergistic (or antagonistic) effects of combining the materials, and potential performance limitations (such as plugging). Two independent tests were run, on barium-rich and zinc-rich samples from South Landfill wells with the elevated barium and zinc concentrations.

The composition of groundwater leaving the landfill at any point is not known with certainty. Consequently, one wall composition was chosen to ensure treatment of both barium and zinc. Based on the batch tests and a projection of reactant needs, a mix composition was chosen with parts by weight of:

Sand : Gypsum : Iron = 100 : 20 : 5.

An inert material, mason sand – a standard Delaware Department of Transportation material, was chosen as the base material for the PRB. Permeability tests showed that 20 weight percent gypsum mixed with mason sand had a permeability of  $6 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec. Waste permeabilities ranged from  $2 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec (Kiber 2000). The permeable barrier will have a higher permeability than the landfill material, preventing a "bathtub" effect.

For the laboratory experiments, two independent column tests were run concurrently, one with barium-rich feed water and one with zinc-rich feed water. Each test consisted of a reactive column filled with the above mix, and a control column filled with sand alone. Pressure drop across the columns was measured to determine the permeability of the columns over time.

Barium removal was readily accomplished from both the barium-rich and zinc-rich groundwaters. With the barium-rich feed, 500,000 ppb Ba was reduced to nominally 1,000 ppb. With the zinc-rich feed, 70,000 ppb Ba was reduced to nominally 100 ppb. These results were consistent over the one-month test, and demonstrated barium removal to well less than the 7,800 ppb limit.

Zinc removal was difficult to quantify due to analytical complexities (possible interferences, etc.), but the performance was clear. While the zinc-rich feed water varied from 100 to 1,000 ppb, zinc was consistently reduced to non-detect (25 ppb) in both the active and control columns over the one-month test. It appears that the mortar sand backfill has some limited affinity for metals adsorption. Thus zinc levels were well below the standard of 120 ppb.

Of the other metals of concern, cadmium, copper and lead were less than the detection level of 4 ppb in both feeds and treated waters. Nickel was less than 30 ppb in treated groundwater, well below the goal of 73 ppb. Manganese, up to 100 ppb in feeds, was observed in zinc water column effluents at 200 to 8,000 ppb. In barium-rich effluents, zinc was found at 2 ppb to non-detect (10 ppb) levels.

Reactive column flow and pressure drops were used to calculate the column material permeabilities after 45 days of flow. The hydraulic conductivity was  $2.2 \times 10^{-4}$  and  $2.6 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec for the zinc and barium columns, respectively, the same magnitude as the fresh mixture ( $\sim 6 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec). No permeability decrease was thus observed over many simulated wall lifetimes, and wall plugging should not be expected to occur.

### 3.1.2 Field Demonstration

Two test boring clusters, each consisting of a treatment well and a control boring, were placed in locations that had shown elevated levels of barium and zinc in the Geoprobe® groundwater sampling (see Appendix C).

The Geoprobe® assessment was conducted to confirm the limits of the landfill and determine groundwater quality on the landfill perimeter. Each treatment boring consisted of a 12-inch diameter column of treatment material with a central 1-inch PVC pipe. Each control boring was placed about fifteen feet (up- or side-gradient) from their respective treatment pair and were similarly constructed except that clean sand was used in place of treatment material (see Figure 1). The PVC pipe was screened five feet from the bottom of each well. A standard bentonite seal was placed above the treatment material or clean sand.

The field demonstration confirmed the laboratory tests. Barium, zinc, cadmium, copper, nickel, and lead were treated to below their respective performance standards. Manganese levels were below the performance standard in the zinc-rich well and above the performance standard in the barium-rich well.

### Field Tests Procedure

Water was pumped from the wells between sampling events to simulate wall life. A maximum pumping rate for the field tests was calculated by multiplying the laboratory column test rate of 0.5 L/day by the ratio of the area of the field test to the laboratory column test. The calculated maximum pumping rate was 8.125 L/hr; the average actual pumping rate was 4.5 L/hr with a range of 3.0 to 6.3 L/hr. The test and control wells in each well cluster were pumped at the same rate using a dual-head peristaltic pump. Filtered groundwater samples were analyzed each day the test columns were pumped.

### Results

Barium removal was demonstrated in both the barium-rich and zinc-rich locations. At the barium-rich groundwater location, the barium concentration in the water from the control well ranged between 44,500 and 103,000 ppb, compared to a concentration range of 11 to 58 ppb from the treatment well. At the zinc-rich groundwater location, the barium concentration in the water from the control well ranged from 133,000 to 230,000 ppb, whereas the barium concentration in water from the treatment well ranged from 160 to 540 ppb. The results are tabulated in Tables C.2 through C.6 in Appendix C.

Zinc removal was difficult to observe because of the low zinc concentrations in both locations. The zinc concentrations in the zinc-rich control well ranged from 15 ppb to non-detect. All zinc concentrations in the water from the zinc-rich treatment boring were below 6 ppb and most were non-detect. In water from the barium-rich control well, the zinc concentration was never higher than 47 ppb. Zinc concentrations in the water from the treatment well were never above 9 ppb and were non-detect in all samples after the second day of the field test.

For other constituents of interest, cadmium, copper, lead, and nickel were nearly below their detection limits throughout the field tests. None were above the practical quantitation limit. Calcium was detected in water from the control wells, at an average of 20,000 ppb, and in much higher concentrations in water from the treatment wells (an average of 550,000 ppb). The higher calcium concentrations are the result of gypsum dissolution. Manganese was detected in water from the zinc-rich wells at levels below 1,000 ppb. Manganese was also below the treatment standard in the barium-rich control well. Water in the barium-rich treatment well was about 15,000 ppb, exceeding the treatment standard.

## 3.2 WALL LIFE PROJECTIONS

Three factors determine the wall life for the South Landfill PRB – groundwater contaminant levels, groundwater flow from the waste material, and reactant capacity. Groundwater contaminant levels are determined by waste characteristics. Groundwater flow can be controlled by the design of the landfill cap permeability (and subsequent infiltration). Reactant capacity is a function of gypsum solubility (gypsum must dissolve at a level greater than required for barium precipitation) and iron loading.

The only factor that cannot be controlled is the concentration of contaminants in groundwater. Groundwater flow (cap permeability) and reactant capacity can be designed to ensure adequate wall life and long-term performance. Column test fluxes and HELP model calculations were used to project wall life.

Cap infiltration was estimated using the HELP (Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance) Model. The table below shows rainwater infiltration rates to the landfill through various cap types. The corresponding wall fluxes, the field years simulated by each day of laboratory column operation, and the wall life projected after 29 days of laboratory column operation. The detailed wall life calculations are included in Appendix B.

Permeable Reactive Barrier Wall Life Predictions from Laboratory Column Tests				
Cap Type	Infiltration Rate, in/yr.	Wall Flux, cm <sup>3</sup> /cm <sup>2</sup> /day	Field Years/ Lab Day	Wall Life, Years
Current Conditions (3 ft. soil)	6	1.24	0.054	1.5
Asphalt (4 in.) + Stone (8 in.)	0.1	0.0207	3.27	90
Soil (18 in.) + Drainage Layer + GCL	0.02	0.00413	16.4	450

This evaluation shows that a single barrier cap, such as a geocomposite clay liner, is adequate to ensure hundreds of years of capacity. These cases represent a wall only eight inches thick, the length of the treatment column. In practice, the wall will be two or three feet thick, thus giving an additional life factor of at least three times the lifetimes given above.



## 3.3 MANGANESE FATE AND TRANSPORT

### 3.3.1 Manganese Levels in Soil and Groundwater at Newport

Remedial investigation data (Woodward Clyde 1991) show manganese in site soils is 100 to 500 mg/kg in areas unimpacted by historic operations. The highest manganese levels were found in the South Landfill at levels of 4,000 mg/kg. Background levels for manganese in soil are 2 to 7,000 mg/kg (Shacklett 1984). Manganese is present in soils both on- and off-site.

Manganese is a site-related constituent due to its detection during the Remedial Investigation (Woodward Clyde 1991) at levels above EPA's 1 mg/L action level in monitoring wells both on- and off-site at levels from 0.04 mg/L to 10.6 mg/L (DERS 1993). Manganese continues to be present in long-term groundwater monitoring wells, at levels as high as 7 mg/L (wells which are not impacted by site activities [DuPont 2000]).

The presence of manganese in both on- and off-site soil and groundwater strongly suggest sources and mechanisms independent of historic site activities are primarily responsible for the observed phenomenon. In addition, the mere presence of manganese in soil does not create elevated levels in groundwater.

As presented in Section 3.1.2, elevated manganese levels (>1mg/L) have been recently observed in South Landfill wells along the proposed perimeter of the reactive barrier.

## 3.3.2 Manganese Solubility

The solubility of manganese is primarily a function of its oxidation state and solution pH. Low redox conditions produce high levels of soluble manganese. Manganese can have two possible valences (+2 and +4) in solution. Only divalent manganese is soluble; the more oxidized forms form insoluble oxides. Stability diagrams (eH vs. pH) are frequently used to show the predominant elemental forms and complexes. Under conditions at the Newport site (see Figure 3), manganese is found in its highly soluble ionic form ( $Mn^{+2}$ ).

The effect of the iron wall can be seen on Figure 3. The free oxygen and free hydrogen lines are the upper and lower boundaries in environmental (unconfined, atmospheric pressure) systems. The elemental iron line is below the hydrogen line. Consequently, elemental iron drives the eH low, ultimately producing hydrogen gas. (This is the effect which enhances dechlorination mechanisms in organic zero-valent iron systems.) This phenomenon was observed in the field tests-the eH in both treatment wells was lower than the controls (see table below).

Groundwater characteristics are shown on the table below.

Groundwater Characteristics in the Vicinity of the South Landfill				
ID	Manganese mg/L	eH, Volts	pH, std units	Location
BC	1.7	-0.11	9.8	PRB Control Well - Old Airport Road
BT	13	-0.13	7.9	PRB Treatment Well - Old Airport Road
ZC	1.6	-0.13	7.3	PRB Control Well - Wetlands
ZT	0.5	-0.24	10.7	PRB Treatment Well - Wetlands
MW-23A	3.8	+0.28	6.4	Fill Zone Monitoring Well - Rte 141
PH and eH data were collected June 2000 Manganese in all wells except MW-23A sampled May and June, 2000 Manganese in MW-23A is Phase 3 RI - ~1991.				

These data are superimposed on Figure 3. The stability diagram shows that the soluble manganese is the predominant species in the vicinity of the South Landfill. Only in the ZT well, where the pH is 10.7 is the groundwater manganese level below the treatment standard of 1 mg/L.

Oxidation-reduction parameters are very difficult to measure precisely. The groundwater data shown above was gathered quickly and cannot be used to conclusively explain the observed phenomena. Its value is limited to suggesting the actual conditions impacting manganese solubility.

Since manganese is virtually ubiquitous, the mechanisms controlling manganese solubility are not known at this time. The incremental manganese observed in the test borings could be generated at the reactive barrier-soil interface, or be released from the zero-valent iron.

### 3.3.3 Manganese and the South Landfill Remedy

The stability diagram shows that the oxidation potential will be reduced as groundwater passes through a permeable reactive barrier containing iron. This phenomenon has been observed previously at other iron wall sites. At the South Landfill, the in situ treatment test borings indicate that manganese levels increase due to the presence of iron as groundwater passes through the reactive material (see BT vs. BC data above). The increase was not observed in the ZT:ZC pair because of the elevated pH in the ZT well.

At other sites employing iron walls, the reduced oxidation potential effect has dissipated quickly (within a few feet) as groundwater migrates from the barrier into a more oxidizing environment. Similarly at the South Landfill, groundwater conditions and mineralogy outside the barrier are expected to raise the oxidation state, creating conditions which should reverse the temporarily elevated manganese concentrations.

The RI data from MW-23A (and others, such as MW-9 and the Old Airport Road residences) provide a perspective on local background concentrations. That is, background manganese levels in the vicinity of the South Landfill may well be in excess of the treatment standard of 1 mg/L. These elevated levels are likely due to the influence of biological processes and the resulting reducing conditions associated with the wetlands which have existed for millennia.

While the data are very limited, background manganese concentrations may be a more appropriate performance standard than the treatment standard established in the ESD. Conditions outside of the landfill may not be oxidizing enough to reduce soluble manganese levels. Manganese in soils represents an infinite source of manganese which is continuously being released.

### 3.3.4 Additional Data

A focused assessment is needed to understand manganese transport in the vicinity of the South Landfill. The objective is to determine the likelihood that manganese levels can or will reach the treatment standard of 1 mg/L and establish a reasonable background manganese concentration.

Well transects will be installed to advance the understanding of the data collected to-date. Soil and groundwater will be studied to better understand the relationship between manganese and groundwater characteristics. A brief scope of work will be prepared describing the well locations and analytical design for approval by EPA.

The assessment will be complete by September 30, 2000.



CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
An Alliance between  
DuPont and The WAC Chemical Group

Batley Hill Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0027

AR324378

**3.4 MONITORING TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS**

Monitoring wells placed inside the permeable reactive barrier will ensure treatment and provide an early warning to ensure protection of human health and the environment. Approximately 10 monitoring wells (on 200 ft centers) are proposed within the permeable reactive barrier. The wells will be installed in the outside 6 to 12 inches of the barrier. In addition, four sets of 3 wells each will be installed downgradient of the South Landfill to monitor manganese.

Installation of wells in the outer third of the permeable reactive barrier will monitor treatment conditions and metals capture. In addition, since laboratory and field tests show tens to hundreds of years wall life with 6- to 8-inch-diameter columns, placement of the wells in the outer third will provide adequate early warning, in the event breakthrough is occurring at some point in the future.

Wells outside the PRB will ensure that manganese levels return to acceptable levels as groundwater migrates from the landfill.

## SECTION FOUR

## Comparative Evaluation of ROD and Alternate Remedies

The additional field explorations and evaluations conducted since the ESD support the implementation of permeable reactive barrier technology described in this proposal. DuPont believes that these modifications achieve the ROD-specified remedial action objectives (RAOs). This section describes how the PRB remedy achieves the RAOs and evaluates the ROD and ESD remedies as compared to the PRB remedy. The comparative evaluation will consider the following criteria specified in the National Oil and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan:

- ☐ Overall protection of human health and the environment
- ☐ Compliance with ARARs
- ☐ Long-term effectiveness and permanence
- ☐ Reduction of toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment
- ☐ Short-term effectiveness
- ☐ Implementability
- ☐ Cost
- ☐ State acceptance
- ☐ Community acceptance

### 4.1 ACHIEVEMENT OF REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES (RAOs)

The remedial alternatives in the ROD address contaminated soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater at the Newport site. For the South Landfill, the objectives of the remedy are to prevent the following:

- ☐ Continued releases of contaminants to the groundwater that discharges to the river and the South Wetlands.
- ☐ Unacceptable human exposure to contaminated soil from the landfill.

The South Landfill remedy selected in the ROD consisted of the following elements to achieve the RAOs:

- ☐ Excavation and consolidation of contaminated soil underneath and to the east of Basin Road onto the South Landfill.
- ☐ In situ soil stabilization of the combined soil using deep-soil mixing technology.
- ☐ Capping of the South Landfill with a low permeability ( $1 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/sec or less) cover.

## SECTION FOUR

## Comparative Evaluation of ROD and Alternate Remedies

The ROD remedy was selected because it provided a high degree of overall protection of human health and the environment. Stabilization and capping would significantly reduce the ability of the contaminants in the South Landfill to migrate where they might contribute to exceeded groundwater maximum contaminant levels (MCL) and surface water quality standards (SWQS). The cap would also prevent human exposure to contaminated soil from the landfill.

The ESD remedy consisted of the following elements to achieve the RAOs:

- ☐ In situ treatment of soil with chemical techniques described in Section 3.0.
- ☐ Soil-bentonite slurry wall, tied into the natural underlying silty clay zone, that circumscribes the waste in the South Landfill and Basin Road areas.
- ☐ An impermeable geomembrane cap over the South Landfill and Basin Road areas.
- ☐ Groundwater extraction to achieve an inward hydraulic gradient.

The ESD remedy was selected because it contained an upgraded containment system (dual barrier cap and circumscribing wall), met the criteria for selection significantly better, and was cost-effective, among others.

As an alternate to the ROD and ESD remedies, DuPont proposes a remedy that consists of the following elements to achieve the RAOs:

- ☐ A reactive barrier consisting of gypsum, zero-valent iron, and inert soil to treat and immobilize all fill-zone groundwater migrating from the landfill.
- ☐ A soil-bentonite slurry wall along the New Castle County sewer line, connecting with the PRB.
- ☐ A low permeability, single-barrier cap installed over the entire South Landfill and Basin Road areas. The caps will be tied into the roadway with an asphalt overlap.
- ☐ Geomembrane, soil and stone placed along the riverbank for isolation, erosion control, and vegetative restoration.
- ☐ Long-term monitoring to ensure the remedy is protective.

The proposed PRB remedy provides a higher degree of overall protection of human health and the environment than the alternates do. The PRB immobilizes barium and zinc, the migrating contaminants. Additionally, the soil-bentonite slurry wall, PRB, riverbank stabilization, and cap will isolate the waste, further reducing the potential for impact to surrounding groundwater, wetlands, and the river. The low-permeability cap will prevent human exposure to contaminated soil from the landfill and significantly reduce the potential for leaching by rainwater infiltration. The riverbank geomembrane and stone will contain waste outside of the slurry wall and prevent migration of contaminants to the river.

The proposed performance standards (see Section 5.3.2) will enhance the remedy's protectiveness. In the long term (as well as the short term), the PRB remedy is more protective of human health and the environment than the ROD or ESD remedies.

**4.2 NCP CRITERIA COMPARATIVE EVALUATION****4.2.1 Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment**

The ROD, ESD and PRB remedies provide a high degree of overall protection of human health and the environment. The ability of contaminants to migrate is significantly reduced by both stabilization and capping or treatment and containment. Both caps are equally effective in preventing human exposure to contaminated soil from the landfill. The low-permeability PRB cap will effectively reduce rainwater infiltration and the potential to leach contaminants from the waste, extending reactive wall life.

**4.2.2 Compliance with ARARs**

Most of the major ARARs for the South Landfill are related to the protection of wetlands, with the exception of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Subtitle D closure requirements and Delaware Regulations Governing Solid Waste (see Table 12 of the ROD). All remedies meet their respective ARARs. Care will be taken during the design and construction to prevent any adverse effects in the South Wetlands and the Christina River. Riverbank stabilization ensures long-term containment of landfill material outside of the slurry wall and sewer line. Soil placed along with the stone will encourage rapid vegetation of the intertidal zone.

**4.2.3 Long-term Effectiveness**

The PRB remedy has increased long-term effectiveness when compared to the ROD because it chemically immobilizes the metals of concern, rather than merely reducing percolation (as stabilization would have). Stabilization is susceptible to fracturing because of differential settling that will create free pathways for unimpeded contaminant migration. The PRB remedy has better long-term effectiveness than the ESD because it is designed for long-term migration (hundreds of years) with materials that are either much less soluble (gypsum) or insoluble (iron). The ESD treatment agents were extremely soluble, hence susceptible to flushing from the waste by infiltration.

**4.2.4 Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment**

The ROD remedy reduced the mobility of metals through soil stabilization with a cement-type material that will increase the waste volume approximately 3 percent (15,000 cubic yards) (Kiber 2000). The ESD remedy reduced the mobility of metals by chemically locking (or by immobilizing) the soluble constituents onto the landfill as insoluble precipitates by an even larger (5 percent) volume increase (DuPont 1999). The PRB remedy also immobilizes migrating metals, however, no volume increase will occur. Hence, the PRB remedy is more effective than the ROD or ESD remedies for reducing mobility and volume.

## SECTION FOUR

## Comparative Evaluation of ROD and Alternate Remedies

### 4.2.5 Short-term Effectiveness

While all remedies are equally effective in the short term, the PRB remedy will be faster to implement because of its proven installation methods. The PRB remedy will not disturb the existing soil cover until the cap is installed. The ROD and ESD remedies will require two construction seasons for implementation, including over 50 weeks for the soil mixing. The PRB remedy will require one construction season to implement.

### 4.2.6 Implementability

The PRB technology is easier to implement than either stabilization or in situ chemical treatment. The same conventional trenching methods will be used to install both the slurry wall and PRB. DuPont has thoroughly evaluated the implementability of all three remedies and peer reviewed the methods with remedial contractors. Soil mixing is much slower and must cover the entire landfill, rather than just the circumference, even when multiple mixing units were considered.

The ROD remedy will also greatly restrict and possibly halt traffic along Basin Road during significant periods of time. The PRB remedy would only restrict traffic in one direction (or another) for only a few weeks.

### 4.2.7 Cost

The cost for the ROD, ESD and PRB remedies were investigated in detail. Additional treatability studies were performed to confirm the cost of the ROD remedy. The ESD remedy was re-designed with soil mixing and insoluble gypsum once the high chemical demand was quantified. The waste volume was confirmed to be approximately 500,000 cubic yards.

The table that follows summarizes the detailed cost estimates developed for the ROD, ESD, and PRB remedies (see Appendix C). The current cost estimate for the ROD remedy is \$16MM. The cost estimate for the re-designed ESD remedy is \$6MM (soil mixing, gypsum, and a single barrier cap). The estimate for the PRB remedy is \$3MM.

## SECTION FOUR

## Comparative Evaluation of ROD and Alternate Remedies

COST COMPARISON ROD, ESD and PRB Remedies			
Item	ROD Remedy (\$MM)	ESD Remedy (\$MM)	PRB Remedy (\$MM)
Site Preparation	0.2	0.2	0.2
Final Cover/Cap	0.4	1.3	1.3
Basin Road Excavation	1.5	0	0
Stabilization	9.8	0	0
Slurry (& PRB) Wall	0	0.2	0.6
Treatment	0	2.8	0
Cost Subtotal	11.9	4.5	2.1
Other Direct Costs	3.7	1.5	0.9
Construction Subtotal	15.6	6.0	3.0
Contingency (5%)	0.8	0.3	0.2
Total	16.4	6.3	3.2

### 4.2.8 State and Community Acceptance

DuPont expects that both the state and community will support the PRB remedy because of its cost-effectiveness and reduced impact on Basin Road traffic.

## SECTION FOUR

## Comparative Evaluation of ROD and Alternate Remedies

### 4.3 SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE EVALUATION

A summary of the comparative evaluation is provided in the table that follows. The PRB remedy is an innovative technology that significantly immobilizes the contaminants migrating from the South Landfill and ensures protection of human health and the environment. The PRB remedy meets the EPA's preference for treatment without increasing waste volume. While offering an improved level of protectiveness, significant cost savings will be realized.

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE EVALUATION			
Evaluation Criteria	In situ Stabilization (1993 ROD)	In situ Chemical Treatment and Containment (1995 ESD)	Permeable Reactive Barrier and Modified Cap (2000 Proposal)
RAOs	Meets RAOs	Meets RAOs	Meets RAOs
Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment	Reduces waste permeability Cap prevents human exposure to waste	Immobilizes metals Isolates waste from environmental receptors Cap prevents human exposure to waste	Immobilizes migrating constituents Isolates waste from environmental receptors Cap prevents human exposure to waste
Compliance with ARARs	Meets ARARs	Meets ARARs	Meets ARARs
Long-term Effectiveness	Significantly decreases permeability of waste Leaching potential will increase with time	Chemically immobilizes metals Groundwater extracted to prevent migration to river or wetlands Waste permanently contained Rainwater infiltration minimized	Provides extended capacity for 100's of years of immobilization. Waste physically contained. Groundwater migration controlled. Rainwater infiltration minimized.
Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment	Significantly reduces permeability of waste Volume increase of 3 %	Immobilizes metals Volume increase of 5%	Immobilizes metals No volume increase
Short-term Effectiveness	Two year implementation	Two years to implement	One construction season to implement Never completely blocks traffic
Implementability	Soil mixing proven	Redesign with soil mixing proven	Proven methods. Less surface impact.
Cost	\$16 million	\$6 million	\$3 million
State and Community Acceptance	Concerns raised during public comments	Likely supported	Likely supported

The PRB remedy is consistent with the criteria set forth in 40 CFR Part 300, Section 430(e)(9)(iii)—the National Contingency Plan—and was developed to ensure that this technology for the South Landfill is at least as protective of human health and the environment as the South Landfill remedy mandated in the ROD and ESD. The proposed performance standards are consistent with the remedy changes and eliminate standards that are no longer necessary. The performance standards for the elements of the South Landfill remedy that are not changed are not repeated in this section.

Sections 5.1 and 5.2 provide appropriate performance standards for the containment system that will physically separate the waste material and hydraulically control groundwater migration. The performance standards for the proposed soil-bentonite slurry wall (see Section 5.1) are taken from elsewhere in the ROD (Section 2.5—North Landfill Physical Barrier Wall) and EPA's prior decisions (EPA 1996a). The performance standards for the reactive barrier are proposed in Section 5.2. The performance standards for the modified cap (see Section 5.3) are taken from the ESD (Section 3.3—South Landfill Cap) and modified. Section 5.4 addresses additional performance standards which should be modified or deleted.

## **5.1 SOUTH LANDFILL SOIL-BENTONITE SLURRY WALL CONTAINMENT BARRIER**

### **5.1.1 Remedy Description**

A soil-bentonite slurry wall will be constructed from the ground surface and keyed into the aquitard that currently separates the waste material from the Columbia Formation sand. Figure 1 shows the approximate slurry wall location. The slurry wall will be installed in the locations along the river in the portion of the alignment within the waste and join the reactive section at each end in order to form a continuous barrier.

### **5.1.2 Performance Standards**

The performance standards for the South Landfill soil-bentonite slurry wall containment barrier are as follows:

- ☐ A soil-bentonite slurry wall will be constructed to extend from the surface to 3 feet into the clayey silt layer below the waste. The slurry wall will be keyed into the reactive section to create a continuous barrier. The approximate slurry wall location is shown in Figure 1.
- ☐ The soil-bentonite slurry wall will be 3 feet wide and have a permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec or less.

**5.2 PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER****5.2.1 Remedy Description**

A permeable barrier, consisting of gypsum, zero-valent iron, and inert soil will be installed to immobilize all constituents of interest except manganese migrating from the site. The wall will be installed from the current landfill surface and keyed into the underlying marsh deposit.

**5.2.2 Performance Standards**

The performance standards for PRB treatment are as follows:

- ☐ A trench will be constructed which connects with the slurry wall in the areas outside of the landfill materials to create a circumscribing barrier which controls groundwater migrating from the landfill. The trench will be 3 feet wide and be keyed into the underlying marsh deposit.
- ☐ The trench will be filled with reactive agents and sand in a 100:20:5 weight ratio of sand: gypsum: iron.
- ☐ Approximately ten (10) monitoring wells will be installed in the reactive barrier on 200-foot centers. The wells will be screened across the entire reactive zone.
- ☐ The monitoring wells will be sampled for the constituents of concern (barium, lead, zinc, cadmium, manganese, copper and nickel) and iron on a monthly frequency for one year and quarterly thereafter. Field measurements of pH, eH, and dissolved oxygen will also be performed.

**5.3 SOUTH LANDFILL CAP****5.3.1 Remedy Description**

A multilayer cap with a permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec or less will be installed over the South Landfill. The cap will include a geomembrane, protective soil, and topsoil, as shown in Figure 2.

**5.3.2 Performance Standards**

The performance standards for the South Landfill cap are as follows:

- ☐ Prior to clearing and grubbing, 32 work-hours will be spent collecting and moving to a new, similar environment any wildlife that is residing in areas to be affected by the remediation.
- ☐ A landfill cap will be installed that completely covers the portion of the South Landfill with the exception of Basin Road. The engineering design will incorporate the road into the cap design.
- ☐ The landfill cap will be designed and constructed in such a way as to limit, to the maximum extent practical, any encroachment on the South Wetlands or the Christina River.
- ☐ The landfill cap will incorporate a single barrier layer and have a maximum permeability of  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec or less.
- ☐ The landfill cap will be designed and constructed to function with minimum maintenance; to promote drainage and minimize erosion or abrasion of the cover; and to accommodate settling so that the cover's integrity is maintained.
- ☐ The landfill cap will be revegetated in such a way as to provide a high-quality wildlife habitat, to the maximum extent practical, without attracting burrowing animals that could endanger the low-permeability layer. The types of vegetation will be identified in the remedial design.
- ☐ A cap for the intertidal riverbank area will consist of geosynthetic membrane, stone and soil to control erosion and isolate the river from the landfill.

**5.4 ADDITIONAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS TO BE MODIFIED OR DELETED**

With the selection of the PRB remedy, the following performance standards can be modified while continuing to ensure protection of human health and the environment.

3.3.8	Modify to allow cap to tie into Basin Road and not be constructed under the road.
3.3.9	Modify to allow geocomposite clay liner.
3.6.1	Modify to allow PRB section and groundwater migration.

With the selection of the PRB remedy, the following performance standards are no longer needed.

## SECTION FIVE

## Remedial Goals and Monitoring System

3.8.1	Specifies sodium sulfate and sodium sulfide to treat waste material.
3.8.2	Specifies use of a "no-till subsoiler" for application of treatment materials.
3.8.3	Specifies a irrigation to supplement rainfall.
3.8.4	Specifies containment of infiltration water.
3.8.6	Specifies treatment to continue until excess treatment ions are observed in monitoring wells.
3.8.7	Specifies treatment extent.
3.8.8	Specifies air monitoring for hydrogen sulfide odors.
3.8.9	Specifies calculation of theoretical agent demand.
3.3.10	Specifies cap to be constructed under Basin Road.
3.7.1 through 3.7.5	Specifies groundwater pump and treat system.

In addition, other standards may need minor modification or further discussion with EPA to ensure the remedy is consistent with the performance standards and vice versa.



CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
An Alliance between  
DuPont and The W-C Diamond Group

Barley Mill Plaza, Building 37  
Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0027

AR324389

S:\DOCUMENT CREATION\7105\7105.DOC\7-JUL-00\7105\ 5-4

**6.1 CONCLUSIONS**

The PRB remedy, consisting of a permeable reactive and slurry wall, riverbank stabilization with geomembrane, single barrier cap, and monitoring, meets all nine NCP selection criteria and is a superior alternative to both the ROD and ESD remedies.

**6.2 RECOMMENDATIONS**

DuPont recommends conditional approval of the conceptual design presented in this report. Approval is conditional on DuPont's demonstration that manganese levels in groundwater migrating from the wall are reduced by sub-surface conditions to background levels. Water will "reequilibrate" with natural conditions in the aquifer downgradient of the wall i.e., background levels.

## SECTION SEVEN

## References

- DERS. August 17, 1993. *Manganese in Groundwater in Area of DuPont Newport Superfund Site.*
- DuPont. February 24, 2000. *November 1999 Ground Water Monitoring Report.* Newport Superfund Site.
- DuPont. March 26, 1999. *South Landfill Treatability Report.*
- EPA. August 26, 1993. *Record of Decision, E. I. DuPont Newport Superfund Site, New Castle County, Delaware.*
- \_\_\_\_\_. August 17, 1995. *South Landfill ESD.*
- \_\_\_\_\_. February 7, 1996a. *South Landfill Value Engineering Report Comments.*
- \_\_\_\_\_. June 28, 1996b. *South Landfill.*
- Kiber. February 2000. *South Landfill Site Stabilization/Solidification Treatability Study. Final Report.*
- Shacklette, H.T. and Hornlein, J.F. 1984. *Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surficial Materials of the Conterminous United States.*
- Woodward Clyde. May 17, 1991. *Phase III Remedial Investigation Data Sufficiency Report.* Newport Superfund Site.



CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
An Alliance between  
DuPont and The W.C. Diamond Group

Barley Mill Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 1980-0027

AR324391

S:\DOCUMENT CREATION\7105\7105.DOC\7-JUL-00\7105\ 7-1

The authors would like to express their appreciation for the untiring commitment to the success of this project made by Dr. Noel C. Scrivner from DuPont Engineering Technology (DuET), Mr. William B. Bazela of the Process Development Group of DuPont Corporate Research and Development, and Mr. William R. Kahl of the W-C Diamond Group.

Analytical services were provided by Dr. Jane Ramsey and Mr. Mark McElwee of the DuPont Corporate Center for Analytical Services. Additional analytical services were coordinated by Mr. Mike Aucoin of the W-C Diamond Group.

Mr. Robert Semenak of Kiber Environmental Services lead the stabilization and permeability assessment work.

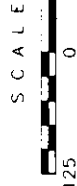
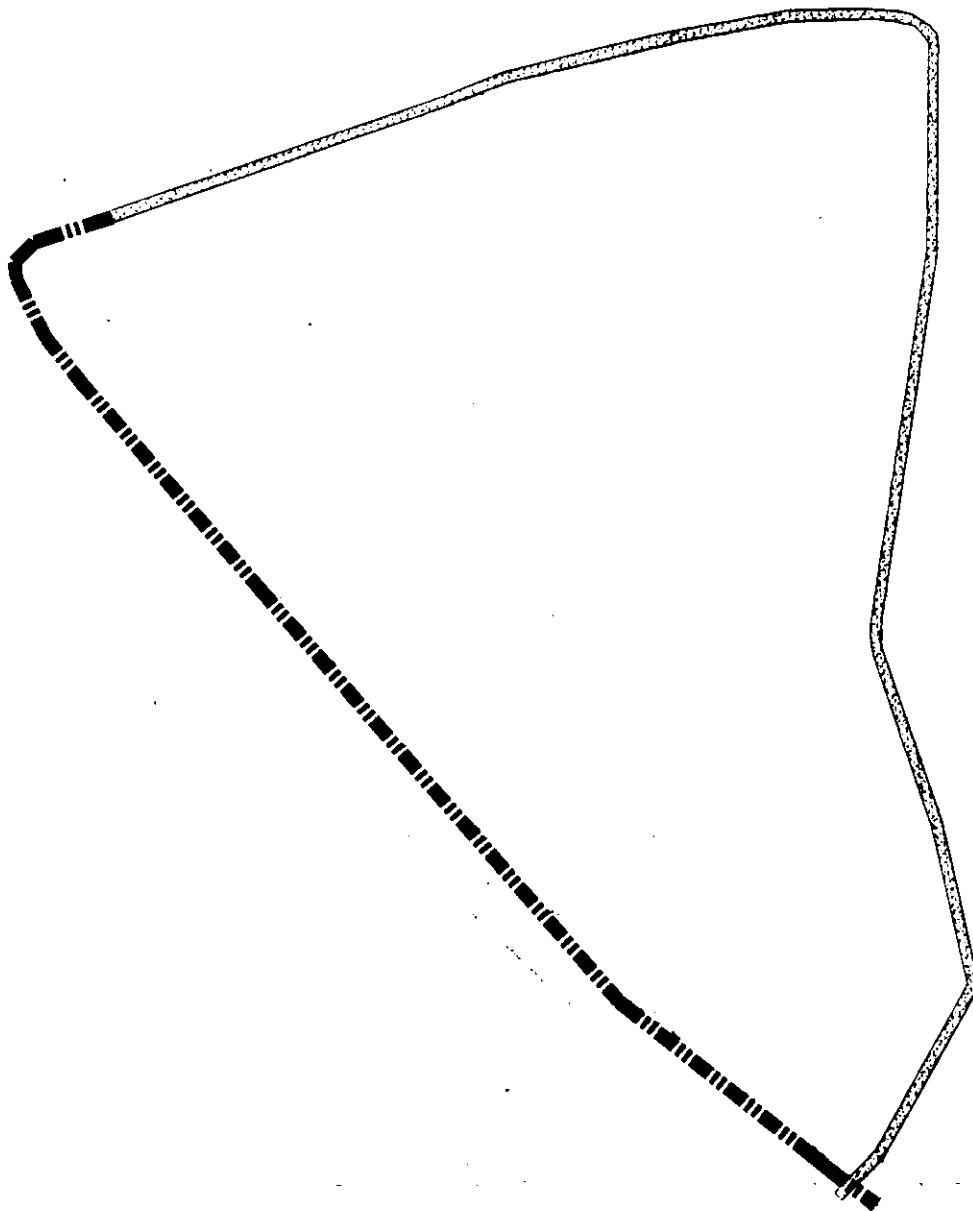
Field support was provided by Mr. Michael Dowger of the URS Corporation and Mr. Thomas Morgan of the W-C Diamond Group.

Without their teamwork and energy, this alternative solution would never have been developed.



LEGEND

- VE & PO TEST PIT LOCATIONS
- WASTE BORING LOCATIONS - 12/94
- GEOPHONE LOCATIONS - 2/00
- TEST HOLE LOCATION - 5/93
- MONITORING WELL
- NEW CASTLE COUNTY SEWER MAIN
- SLURRY WALL
- PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL
- LIMITS OF WASTE

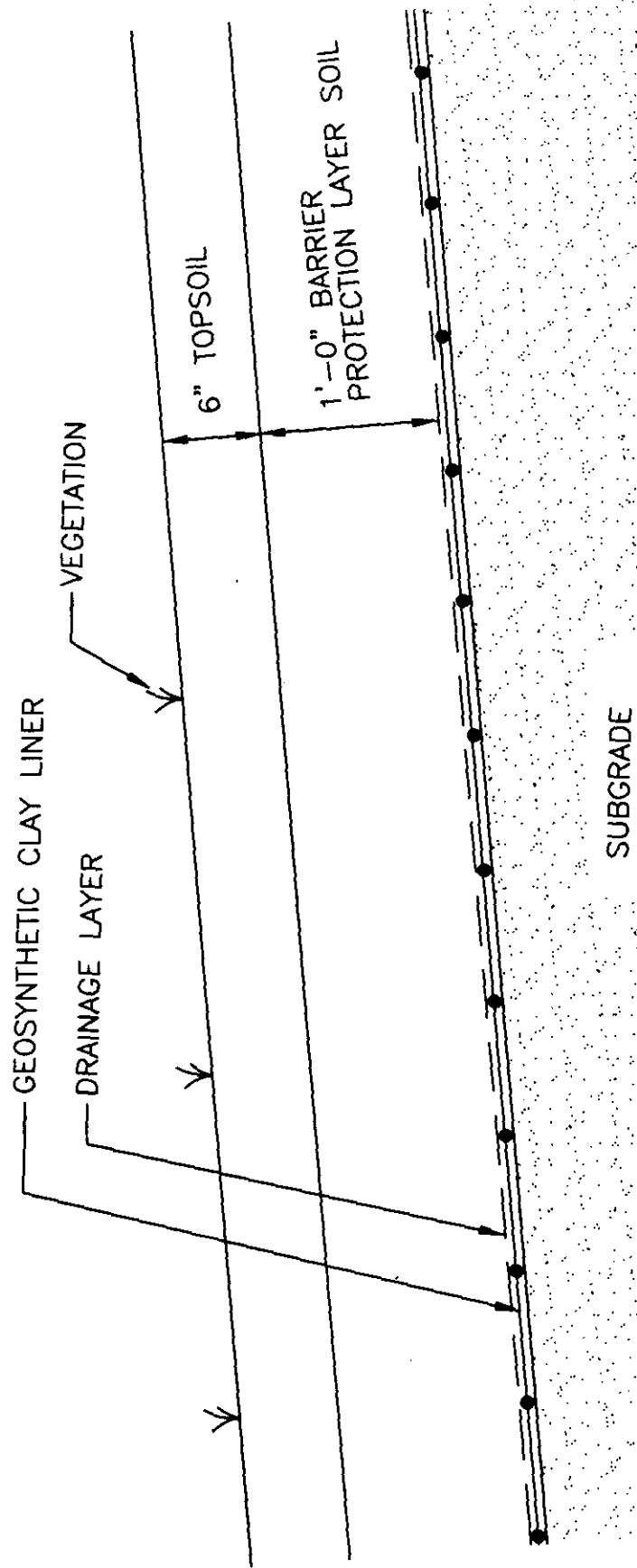



**Corporate Remediation Group**  
An Alliance Between  
DuPont and The W. C. Randall Group

Barley Mill Plaza, Building 27  
Newport, Delaware 19801-5677

PERMEABLE REACTIVE  
BARRIER AND SLURRY WALL  
SOUTH LANDFILL  
NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
NEWPORT, DELAWARE

AR324393





**Corporate Remediation Group**  
*An Alliance between  
 Zuffel and The W-G Diamond Group*

Barley Mill Plaza, Building 27  
 Wilmington, Delaware 19800-0027

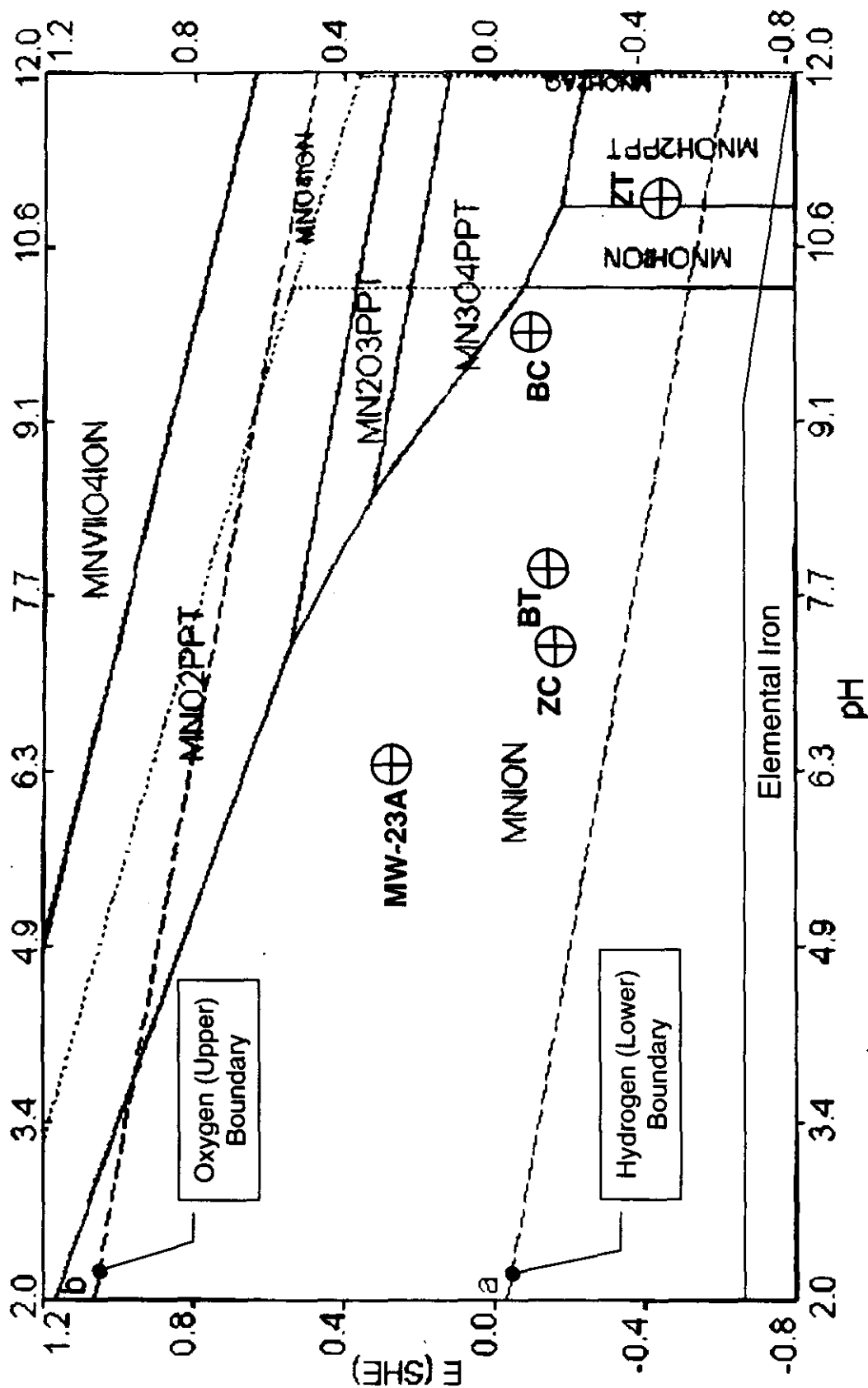
**CONCEPTUAL CAP DESIGN**

**SOUTH LANDFILL  
 NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE**

DATE	DESIGNED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	DATE	SCALE
7/1/99					2

AR324394

Figure 3  
Manganese Stability Diagram



AR324395

## **APPENDIXES**

**AR324396**

## **APPENDIX A**

**AR324397**

June 28, 2000

To: P. Brandt Butler  
CRG/WCD

From: John A. Wilkens  
CR&D

**Newport South Landfill:**  
**Laboratory Development of Data for a**  
**Permeable Reactive Wall**

**Permeable Reactive Wall -- Developmental Basis**

A permeable reactive wall (PRW), a.k.a. permeable reactive barrier, is an underground emplacement of reactive material in the path of flowing groundwater, such that aqueous contaminants are removed or destroyed as groundwater passes through the wall. Many metals can be removed by precipitation or sorption. Such a wall would be two- to three-feet thick, and deep enough to key into impermeable clay layers at the base of an aquifer. It would circumscribe the South Landfill except in the area where there would be a barrier slurry wall. Once emplaced, a wall requires virtually no routine maintenance, just monitoring of the external groundwater for performance confirmation.

To determine whether PRW technology would work for barium and zinc removal from the Newport South Landfill, a series of batch and column experiments was performed in the laboratory. First, scouting batch tests were made to see what materials had the capability to remove the metals. Two materials, gypsum ( $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and zero-valent iron showed excellent removal properties for barium and zinc, respectively. These were then used in continuous-flow column tests to demonstrate their effectiveness together and with the sand that would make up the bulk of the PRW. Wall life projections were then made based on the column tests and flows through the PRW under assumptions of different landfill cap configurations.

As a final technology demonstration, we employed a significant new in-situ field test that has been demonstrated by the U.S. EPA and DuPont. A 12-inch diameter column of the PRW sand:gypsum:ZVI mix was emplaced in the ground in the presence of contaminated groundwater. Central in the column was a one-inch monitoring well. Performance was determined by sampling the core water that had passed through six inches of reactive material. The results of this test further validate the laboratory projections.

AR324398

### **Laboratory Batch Tests -- Procedures**

Batch tests were employed for screening reactive materials for use in a Permeable Reactive Wall. Two types of water were tested, representing areas of high barium or zinc concentration. Appropriate materials were used for each removal action:

- Water from a barium-rich zone within the South Landfill
  - Material:  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (gypsum)
- Water from a zinc-rich zone within the South Landfill
  - Materials: Zero-valent iron, millscale, steel slag, iron sulfide

These tests covered a broad range of concentrations for each reactive material, to determine the level at which each would potentially become effective. Reaction times were standardized at 24 hours; experience with kinetics experiments showed that this was a good measure of relative performance. Groundwater and materials were put in 125 cc polypropylene bottles, the headspace purged with nitrogen, and then agitated end-over-end for 24 hours. Samples of the liquid phase were then passed through a 0.45-micron filter and analyzed for the constituents of interest. Control samples followed the same procedures except that no material was added.

### **Analytical Procedures**

Sample analyses were performed by DuPont's Corporate Center for Analytical Sciences:

- Barium and zinc were analyzed using ICP-AES (inductively coupled plasma -- atomic emission spectroscopy) down to 100 ppb and 25 ppb, respectively.
- Other metal concentrations were determined using ICP-MS to the following levels (ppb): aluminum 100, cadmium 4, calcium 100, copper 4, iron 100, lead 4, magnesium 100, manganese 100, nickel 100, potassium 100, and sodium 100.
- Anion concentrations were determined using IC (ion chromatography) down to 500 ppb: sulfate, chloride, fluoride, nitrate, nitrite, and phosphate.

### **Laboratory Batch Tests -- Results**

Barium concentrations were reduced from 290,000 ppb to less than 500 ppb by the addition of 0.5 weight percent of  $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , through the precipitation of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . This was substantially lower than the required 7,800 ppb standard. Additional gypsum concentrations decreased barium levels to a minimum of approximately 150 ppb; illustrative results are shown in the following table:

AR324398A

Wt. % $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	Barium conc., ppb
0	290,000
.5	492
1	416
4	224
9	177
29	143

Zinc concentrations were readily reduced from approximately 1000 ppb to less than 10 ppb (vs. a goal of 120 ppb) by several materials, including zero-valent iron (Peerless -8 +50 mesh), iron sulfide, steel-process mill scale, and steel slag, with the first two showing exceptional activity. Zero-valent iron, used as a PRW additive for chromium removal and dechlorination of organics, performed very well for zinc removal. The mechanism is not the cementation as in copper removal, but is probably sorption onto hydrous iron oxides surfaces. The performance of zero-valent iron is shown in the table below:

Wt. % ZVI	Zinc conc., ppb
0	1020
.5	38
1	39
2 and higher	<10

Of the other metals of concern, cadmium, copper and lead were less than the detection limits of 4 ppb in both feeds and treated waters. Nickel was less than the goal of 73 ppb in feeds and all treated waters, and was reduced in all cases except mill scale. Manganese was generally not reduced by the materials, and in some cases showed increases, although below the limit of 1000 ppb.

Laboratory run sheets follow for the independent batch experiments with gypsum for barium removal and zero-valent iron for zinc removal. They give full details of the experimental conditions and the concentrations of metals found at all levels of gypsum and ZVI addition.

AR324399

# Newport South Landfill -- Groundwater Ba Removal -- CaSO4

Bottle vol (cc)= 125  
 Material mix density (g/cc) = 2.32  
 Mix wt. Fract. ABC = 0.000  
 Mix wt. Fract. XYZ = 1.000

Component XYZ: CaSO4

Calculation Date: 1/14/2000 By: JAW  
 Lab Prep Date: 1/17/2000 By: WBB  
 Notebook Number -- Page: E98123-32

Target										Laboratory Run									
Wt Rtd	Wt %	Wt. Mix	Vol. Mix	Vol. Wtr	Total Vol	Smpl No.	Wt. ABC		Wt. XYZ		Wt. Water		pH at End of Run						
Mx/Wtr	Mix	g	cc	cc	cc		Target g	Actual g	Target g	Actual g	Target g	Actual g	Meter	Paper					
0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.00	125	1	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	125.00	125.00	10.1	10.0					
0.005	0.50	0.62	0.27	124.73	125	2	0.00	0.00	0.624	0.63	124.73	124.70	11.1	10.0					
0.010	0.99	1.24	0.54	124.46	125	3	0.00	0.00	1.245	1.24	124.46	124.40	10.3	10.5					
0.020	1.96	2.48	1.07	123.93	125	4	0.00	0.00	2.479	2.49	123.93	123.90	10.3	10.5					
0.040	3.85	4.92	2.12	122.88	125	5	0.00	0.00	4.915	4.92	122.88	122.80	10.5	10.5					
0.080	7.41	9.67	4.17	120.83	125	6	0.00	0.00	9.667	9.67	120.83	121.00	10.5	10.5					
0.100	9.09	11.98	5.17	119.83	125	7	0.00	0.00	11.983	11.98	119.83	119.80	10.5	10.5					
0.200	16.67	23.02	9.92	115.08	125	8	0.00	0.00	23.016	23.02	115.08	115.00	10.5	10.5					
0.330	24.81	36.11	15.57	109.43	125	9	0.00	0.00	36.113	36.12	109.43	109.40	10.7	10.5					
0.400	28.57	42.65	18.38	106.62	125	10	0.00	0.00	42.647	42.67	106.62	106.60	10.6	10.5					

## **WHERE:**

Wt. Ratio, Mix / Water      g/g      Input data  
 Wt of Matl mix      g      = Botvol \* RhoM / (1+RhoM / (Ratio\*RhoW))  
 Wt. CaSO4      g      = Wt Mix \* Mix wt. Fract. CaSO4  
 Wt. XYZ      g      = Wt Mix \* Mix wt. Fract. XYZ  
 Wt. Water      g      = Wt Mix / Wt. Ratio  
 Vol of Matl Mix      cc      = Wt Mix / Mix Density  
 Vol of Water      cc      = Wt Water / Density of water  
 Total Vol      cc      = Vol Mix + Vol Water

## **Notes:**

"Water" is Newport South Landfill RDW-2 groundwater, used unfiltered in the experiments.  
 Samples for analytical filtered through 0.45 um filter  
 "CaSO4" is CaSO4.2H2O from ISG Resources (DuPont, Richmond)  
 Tumbler contact time = 24 hours for all samples

Sample 1 is a control; the formulas do not apply.

J. A. Wilkens, W. B. Bazela

AR324400

~~Run Summary - p.2~~

CaSO4

Smpl No.	Metal Concentrations, ppb												
	Ba	Zn	Al	Cd	Ca	Cu	Fe	Pb	Mg	Mn	Ni	K	Na
1	290,000	25	10	4	4,680	4	10	4	335	10	10	42,400	8,280
2	492	25	10	4	766,000	4	2,038	4	284	10	17	41,400	8,730
3	416	25	10	4	791,000	4	2,048	4	281	10	17	42,900	9,090
4	193	25	10	4	760,000	4	1,981	4	248	10	16	44,100	9,580
5	224	25	10	4	735,000	4	1,954	4	234	10	18	49,800	11,100
6	174	25	10	4	717,000	4	1,862	4	190	10	17	60,600	13,500
7	177	25	10	4	690,000	4	1,811	4	157	10	17	62,600	14,000
8	157	25	10	4	677,000	4	1,760	4	119	10	18	88,300	19,400
9	146	25	10	4	701,000	4	1,804	4	89	10	20	129,000	28,100
10	143	25	10	4	688,000	4	1,729	4	101	10	20	148,000	32,200

**J. A. Wilkens, W. B. Bazela**

AR324401

# Newport South Landfill -- Groundwater Zn Removal -- Peerless -8 +50 ETI Std

Bottle vol (cc)= 125  
 Material mix density (g/cc) = 7.00  
 Mix wt. Fract. CaSO<sub>4</sub> = 0.000  
 Mix wt. Fract. XYZ = 1.000

Component XYZ: Peerless -8 +50 ETI Std

Calculation Date: 1/17/2000 By: JAW  
 Lab Prep Date: 1/1/1900 By: WBB  
 Notebook Number -- Page: E98123-35

Target						Laboratory Run									
Wt Rto	Wt %	Wt. Mix	Vol. Mix	Vol. Wtr	Total Vol	Smpl No.	Wt. CaSO4		Wt. Xyz		Wt. Water		pH at End of Run		
Mx/Wtr	Mix	g	cc	cc	cc		Target g	Actual g	Target g	Actual g	Target g	Actual g	Meter	Paper	
0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.00	125	1	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.00	125.00	125.00	7.0	7.0	
0.005	0.50	0.62	0.09	124.91	125	2	0.00	0.00	0.625	0.625	124.91	124.90	7.4	7.0	
0.010	0.99	1.25	0.18	124.82	125	3	0.00	0.00	1.248	1.248	124.82	124.80	7.5	7.0	
0.020	1.96	2.49	0.36	124.64	125	4	0.00	0.00	2.493	2.493	124.64	124.60	7.4	7.0	
0.040	3.85	4.97	0.71	124.29	125	5	0.00	0.00	4.972	4.923	124.29	124.30	7.8	7.5	
0.080	7.41	9.89	1.41	123.59	125	6	0.00	0.00	9.887	9.889	123.59	123.60	8.5	8.0	
0.100	9.09	12.32	1.76	123.24	125	7	0.00	0.00	12.324	12.327	123.24	123.20	8.5	8.0	
0.200	16.67	24.31	3.47	121.53	125	8	0.00	0.00	24.306	24.306	121.53	121.50	8.9	8.0	
0.330	24.81	39.39	5.63	119.37	125	9	0.00	0.00	39.393	35.956	119.37	119.80	9.1	8.0	
0.400	28.57	47.30	6.76	118.24	125	10	0.00	0.00	47.297	47.297	118.24	118.20	9.4	8.0	

Data Updated: 2/4/2000

## WHERE:

Wt. Ratio, Mix / Water g/g Input data  
 Wt of Matl mix g = Botvol \* RhoM / (1+RhoM / (Ratio\*RhoW))  
 Wt. CaSO<sub>4</sub> g = Wt Mix \* Mix wt. Fract. CaSO<sub>4</sub>  
 Wt. XYZ g = Wt Mix \* Mix wt. Fract. XYZ  
 Wt. Water g = Wt Mix / Wt. Ratio  
 Vol of Matl Mix cc = Wt Mix / Mix Density  
 Vol of Water cc = Wt Water / Density of water  
 Total Vol cc = Vol Mix + Vol Water

## Notes:

"Water" is Newport South Landfill RDW-1 groundwater, used unfiltered in the experiments.  
 Peerless Cast Iron -8 +50 mesh (ETI Standard)  
 "CaSO<sub>4</sub>" is CaSO<sub>4</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O from ISG Resources (DuPont, Richmond)  
 Reaction bottle headspace: Nitrogen  
 Tumbler contact time = 24 hours for all samples  
 Samples for analytical filtered through 0.45 um filter  
 Sample 1 is a control; the formulas do not apply.

J. A. Wilkens, W. B. Bazela

AR324402

**Newport South Landfill -- Groundwater Zn Removal -- Peerless -8 +50 ETI Std**  
**Run Summary -- p.2**

Calculation Date: 1/17/2000      Notebook Number -- Page: E98123-35  
 Lab Prep Date: 1/1/1900      Component XYZ: Peerless -8 +50 ETI Std

Smpl No.	Wt. CaCO3 per Wt. H2O	Wt. XYZ per Wt. H2)	Results after Treatment							
			pH at End of Run		Anion Concentrations, ppb					
			Meter	Paper	Sulfate	Chloride	Fluoride	Nitrate	Nitrite	Phosphate
1	0.00	125.00	7	7	500	87,000	500	500	5,000	500
2	0.0000	0.0050	7	7	500	88,000	500	500	5,000	500
3	0.0000	0.0100	8	7	1,000	87,000	500	500	5,000	500
4	0.0000	0.0200	7	7	1,000	88,000	500	500	4,000	500
5	0.0000	0.0396	8	8	1,000	88,000	500	500	4,000	500
6	0.0000	0.0800	9	8	1,000	90,000	500	500	3,000	500
7	0.0000	0.1001	9	8	1,000	90,000	500	500	2,000	500
8	0.0000	0.2000	9	8	1,000	92,000	500	500	2,000	500
9	0.0000	0.3001	9	8	1,000	96,000	500	500	1,000	500
10	0.0000	0.4001	9	8	1,000	97,000	500	500	6,000	500

Smpl No.	Metal Concentrations, ppb												
	Ba	Zn	Al	Cd	Ca	Cu	Fe	Pb	Mg	Mn	Ni	K	Na
1	83,900	1,020	60	4	82,900	4	196	4	18,900	487	25	55,100	58,200
2	78,800	38	10	4	81,200	4	39,700	4	19,500	812	11	56,100	60,100
3	81,000	39	10	4	79,600	4	40,800	4	17,800	999	11	54,300	55,000
4	80,000	10	10	4	81,000	4	31,100	4	19,300	893	11	5,900	59,800
5	76,700	10	10	4	83,900	4	3,920	4	18,700	342	11	6,080	60,200
6	61,800	10	10	4	68,500	4	800	4	17,100	40	11	6,470	59,300
7	55,600	10	10	4	40,000	4	547	4	15,300	61	11	6,810	59,700
8	38,100	10	10	4	25,200	4	51	4	11,300	26	11	8,020	59,900
9	17,400	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx
10	27,900	10	10	4	20,200	4	10	4	4,130	10	11	9,280	58,600

AR324403

### **Laboratory Column Tests - Procedures**

Continuous-flow column tests were then run to determine the performance over time of a proposed reactive wall mix on the South Landfill groundwater. Two independent tests were run, on barium-rich and zinc-rich waters. These waters were taken from the highest-concentration wells for barium and zinc in the current field sampling, and differed from the sources (no longer available) used for the batch tests.

A standard Delaware Department of Transportation material, mason sand, was chosen as the base material for the PRW. From permeability data (developed by Kiber Environmental), it was determined that 20 weight percent gypsum could be mixed with the mason sand and maintain a permeability ( $6 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec). This is greater than that of the landfill material, and thus will permit flow of groundwater out of the landfill. The composition of groundwater leaving the landfill at any point is not known with certainty, so that it is not possible to delineate zinc-removal and barium-removal portions of the PRW. Consequently, one wall composition was chosen to accommodate both the worst-case barium and zinc levels. Based on the batch tests and a projection of reactant needs, a mix composition was chosen with parts by weight of:

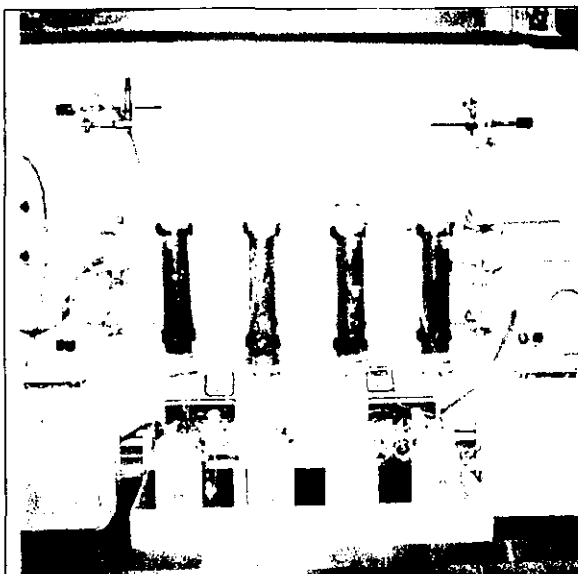
Sand : Gypsum : ZVI = 100 : 20 : 5.

For the laboratory experiments two independent column tests were run concurrently, one with barium-rich feed water and one with zinc-rich feed water. The supply reservoirs were nitrogen blanketed with a positive-flow purge. Each test consisted of a reactive column filled with the above mix, and a control column filled with sand alone. The vertical Lucite® columns were 2-inches inside diameter. Reactive sections were eight inches long, with one inch of pure sand above and below the mix, and glass wool at the entrance and exit. The control columns contained ten inches of sand. An upward flow of groundwater was maintained at 500 cc/day through each column using low-flow peristaltic pumps, giving a throughput of four active void volumes per day.

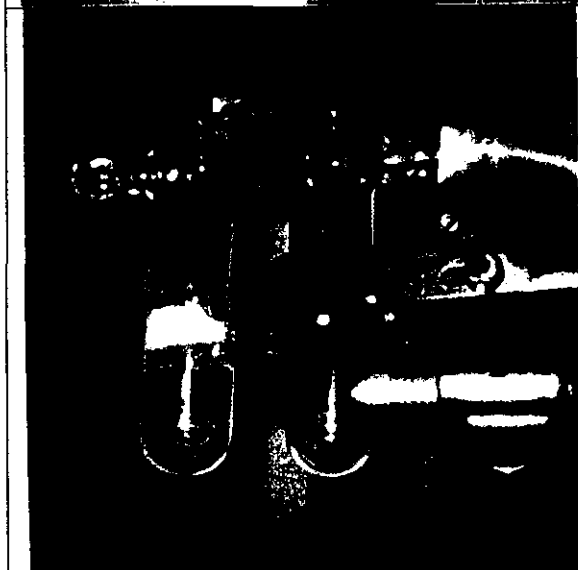
Flow pressure drops across the reactive columns were measured to determine the permeability of the columns, and to project whether there would be a decrease in permeability as a PRW ages. For this, pressures were measured at the entrance and exit points of the reactive sections by independent manometers. This arrangement is illustrated in the drawing that follows.

AR324404

## Laboratory Column Tests -- Apparatus

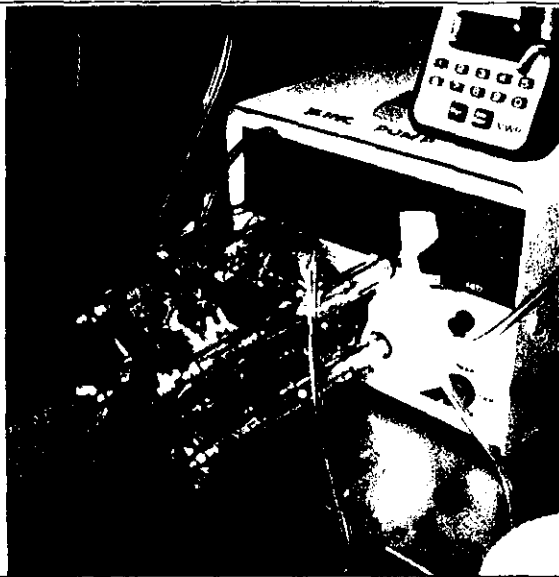


Overview of column apparatus, showing two independent, concurrent tests. Left (zinc-rich) water reservoir fed left two columns, right (barium-rich) reservoir fed right two columns.

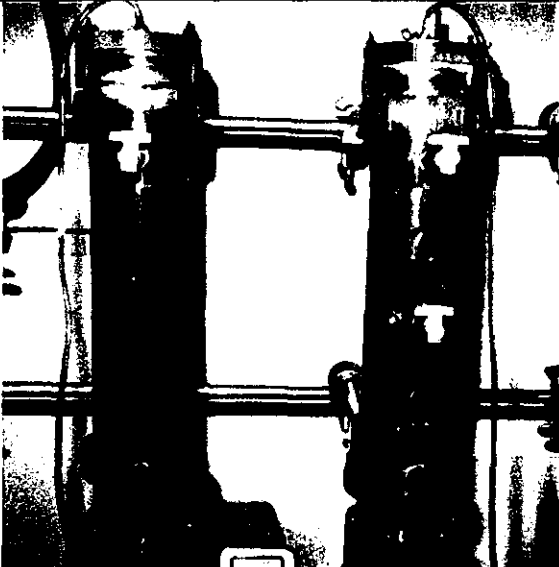


Nitrogen blanket over feed reservoirs was maintained by continuous low flow and exit bubblers filled with mineral oil.

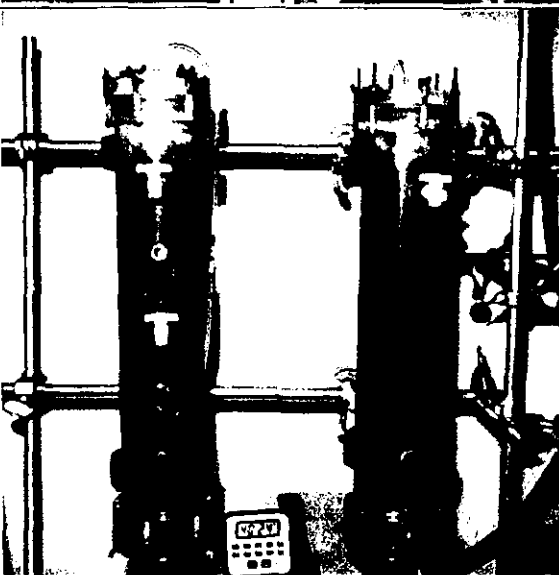
AR324405



The feed flow to each (Ba, Zn) system was maintained by a peristaltic pump with low-flow heads. A rate of 500 cc/day/column gave four reactive void volumes of flow per day.



Zinc columns, with the reactive unit on the right. Eight inches of reactive mix was preceded and followed by one inch of pure sand. Plastic mesh spacers separated reactive mixes from pure sand, and glass wool was used at the inlets and outlets. For the control column, a sand bed 10 inches deep was used. A small amount of the gypsum formed small balls, seen as white spots, while most was uniformly dispersed throughout the column.

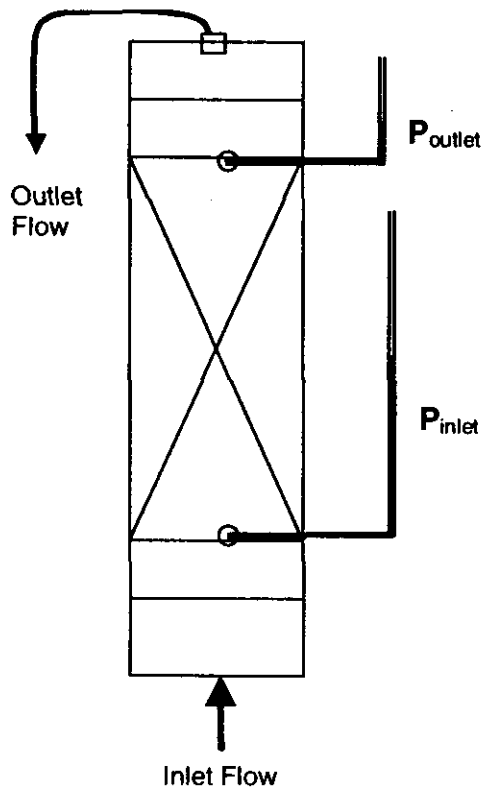


Barium columns quickly turned dark gray in operation; the water gave off a strong sulfide odor. Manometer tubes were later inserted in the upper and lower ports of the reactive columns to determine the pressure drop across the reactive bed.

AR324406

# Newport South Landfill Column Test

## Column Pressure Drop Measurements



$$\text{Pressure drop across column} = P_{inlet} - P_{outlet}$$

### NOTES:

- Independent water manometers were used for pressure measurements at inlet and outlet taps
- Outlet flow is at the level of  $P_{outlet}$
- Distance between  $P_{outlet}$  and  $P_{inlet}$  = 8 inches
- Sand beds: 8 inches of reactive bed, with 1 inch of sand above and below reactive section
- Inlet and outlet taps are within sand beds, as close as possible to the beginning and end of reactive sections

AR324407

## **Laboratory Column Tests -- Results**

Barium removal was readily accomplished from both the barium-rich and zinc-rich groundwaters. With the barium-rich feed, 500,000 ppb Ba was reduced to 1,000 ppb. With the zinc-rich feed, 70,000 ppb Ba was reduced to 100 ppb. These results were consistent over the one-month test, and demonstrate barium removal to well less than the 7,800 ppb limit.

Zinc removal was difficult to quantify due to analytical complexities (possible interferences, etc.), but the performance was clear. The zinc-rich water feed varied erratically from 100 to 1000 ppb Zn. Regardless of the input level, the zinc was consistently reduced to non-detect (25 ppb) in both the active and control columns over the one-month test. Thus zinc levels were well below the standard of 120 ppb. With the barium-rich feed water, no zinc was detected in the feed or effluent streams. This was consistent with the strong sulfide odor of this water, which implied that zinc had been precipitated in-situ as the sulfide.

Of the other metals of concern, like with the batch tests, cadmium, copper and lead were less than the detection level of 4 ppb in both feeds and treated waters. Nickel, at about 10 ppb in feeds, was less than 30 ppb in effluents, well below the goal of 73 ppb. Manganese, up to 0.1 ppm in feeds, was observed in zinc water column effluents at 0.2 to 8 ppm, and in barium water column effluents at 0.2 ppm to non-detect (10 ppb).

Reactive column flow pressure drops were used to calculate the column material permeabilities after 45 days of flow. The hydraulic conductivities were  $2.2 \times 10^{-4}$  and  $2.6 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec for the zinc and barium columns, respectively, the same magnitude as the fresh mixture tested by Kiber Environmental,  $\sim 6 \times 10^{-4}$  cm/sec. No permeability decrease was thus observed over many simulated wall lifetimes, and wall plugging should not occur.

Data sheets follow which show the progress through the continuous column tests. First is a table of the results from the zinc-rich water test, then one for the independent barium-rich water test. These follow zinc and barium removal, for which analysis was regularly done. Third is a pair of tables showing the full scan of metals analysis, which was done for a few days.

AR324408

**Newport South Landfill  
Barium and Zinc Removal Column Tests**

Date	Run Day	Zinc Water Columns (from well RDW-1)					
		Feed		Control		Reactive	
		Ba ppb	Zn ppb	Ba ppb	Zn ppb	Ba ppb	Zn ppb
3-18	2	70,500	nr	4,830	nr	640	nr
3-19	3	68,500	nr	29,300	nr	480	nr
3-20	4	72,500	nr	53,500	nr	453	nr
3-21	5	70,000	nr	59,000	nr	nr	nr
3-22	6	74,600	168	61,800	nd	114	nd
3-23	7	74,600	158	64,000	nd	nr	nd
3-24	8	68,000	827	94,700	nd	183	nd
3-25	9	72,500	1,710	70,000	nd	109	nd
3-26	10	71,500	950	66,400	nd	113	nd
3-27	11	74,600	368	62,100	nd	87	nd
3-28	12	71,800	195	56,100	nd	173	nd
3-30	14	72,400	926	56,100	nd	173	nd
3-31	15	79,300	966	62,200	nd	91	nd
4-3	18	55,200	1,050	73,000	nd	96	nd
4-5	20	54,000	540	53,000	nd	80	nd
4-7	22	49,400	67	44,600	nd	133	nd
4-10	25	54,400	358	55,000	nd	66	nd
4-12	26	56,800	163	52,400	nd	48	nd
4-14	29	70,500	57	52,700	nd	<100	nd

**KEY:**

Feed = Supply reservoir for both Control and Reactive Columns

Control = Exit (top) concentration from column filled with 100% sand

Reactive = Exit (top) concentration from column filled with reactive materials in sand

nd = non-detect (25 ppb) for zinc

nr = no meaningful analytical result

AR324409

**Newport South Landfill  
Barium and Zinc Removal Column Tests**

Date	Run Day	Barium Water Columns (from well RDW-2)					
		Feed		Control		Reactive	
		Ba ppb	Zn ppb	Ba ppb	Zn ppb	Ba ppb	Zn ppb
3-18	2	496,000	nd	214,000	nd	1,110	nd
3-19	3	518,000	nd	473,000	nd	1,100	nd
3-20	4	551,000	nd	509,000	nd	800	nd
3-21	5	601,000	nd	464,000	nd	1,000	nd
3-22	6	600,000	nd	564,000	nd	328	nd
3-23	7	417,000	nd	475,000	nd	344	nd
3-24	8	293,000	nd	281,000	nd	446	nd
3-25	9	421,000	nd	418,000	nd	609	nd
3-26	10	430,000	nd	377,000	nd	617	nd
3-27	11	441,000	nd	416,000	nd	661	nd
3-28	12	402,000	nd	363,000	nd	1,000	nd
3-30	14	426,000	nd	439,000	nd	1,160	nd
3-31	15	513,000	nd	546,000	nd	1,190	nd
4-3	18	617,000	nd	381,000	nd	1,000	nd
4-5	20	587,000	nd	549,000	nd	863	nd
4-7	22	392,000	nd	448,000	nd	692	nd
4-10	25	348,000	nd	348,000	nd	824	nd
4-12	26	372,000	nd	395,000	nd	824	nd
4-14	29	420,000	nd	nr	nd	nr	nd

**KEY:**

Feed = Supply reservoir for both Control and Reactive Columns

Control = Exit (top) concentration from column filled with 100% sand

Reactive = Exit (top) concentration from column filled with reactive materials in sand

nd = non-detect (25 ppb) for zinc

nr = no meaningful analytical result

AR324410

**Newport South Landfill laboratory Column Test  
Full Metals Analysis, ppb**

**Run Day 9**

	Zinc Water			Barium Water		
	Feed	Control	Reactive	Feed	Control	Reactive
Na	54,345	83,379	83,349	8,218	10,526	11,300
Mg	18,393	30,026	27,821	118	<10	<10
Al	<10	19	17	<10	<10	20
K	4,875	6,363	6,480	300,088	33,456	33,863
Ca	69,008	65,235	606,986	7,058	8,726	592,178
Mn	114	<10	583	<10	<10	<10
Fe	<10	408	3,646	<10	<10	3,381
Ni	12	<4	22	<4	<4	19
Cu	<4	57	<4	<4	<4	<4
Cd	15	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
Pb	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4

**Run Day 20**

	Zinc Water			Barium Water		
	Feed	Control	Reactive	Feed	Control	Reactive
Na	41,450	66,207	67,420	7,699	11,193	11,984
Mg	15,252	22,040	23,177	153	<10	<10
Al	<10	15	<10	<10	<10	32
K	4,094	5,459	5,627	34,252	40,116	40,084
Ca	52,190	51,919	599,024	7,553	8,304	581,750
Mn	62	<10	209	<10	<10	<10
Fe	375	299	3,613	<10	<10	3,436
Ni	11	<4	19	<4	<4	19
Cu	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
Cd	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
Pb	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4

AR324411

### **Wall Life Projections**

Four components control wall life. Permeability maintenance, addressed above, was determined to be good. Gypsum levels must be adequate for both barium removal and to accommodate losses due to solubility in the effluent water. Iron levels must be adequate for removing zinc. The column tests were a definitive physical demonstration that all four parameters were more than adequate and would perform together as a whole.

The key to wall life projections is the amount of groundwater which will pass through the wall, requiring treatment. This groundwater flow is controlled by the nature of the landfill cap, and wall life was projected for different landfill cap configurations. The cap/infiltration performance was calculated using the HELP (Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance) Model. The table below shows rainwater infiltration rates to the landfill through the cap, the corresponding wall fluxes, the field years simulated by each day of laboratory operation, and the wall life projected after 29 days of laboratory column operation. These cases represent a wall only eight inches thick, the length of our active column. In practice, the wall will be two or three feet thick, thus giving an additional life factor of at least three times the lifetimes given below.

Cap Case	Infiltration Rate, in. H <sub>2</sub> O/yr	Wall Flux, cm <sup>3</sup> /cm <sup>2</sup> /day	Field Years/ Lab Day	Wall Life, Years
Current Conditions (3 ft. soil) [base case -- no cap]	6	1.24	.054	1.5
Asphalt (4 in.) + Stone (8 in.)	0.1	.0207	3.27	90
Soil (18 in.) + Bentomat	0.02	.00413	16.4	450

### **Field Well-Column Test**

As a final technology demonstration, we employed a significant new in-situ field test methodology that has been demonstrated by the U.S. EPA and DuPont. A 12-inch diameter column of the PRW sand:gypsum:ZVI mix was emplaced in the ground in the presence of contaminated groundwater. Central in the column was a one-inch monitoring well. Metals removal was determined by sampling the core water that had passed through six inches of reactive material. Accelerated wall life was simulated by drawing water from the central well. The results of this test further validate the laboratory projections. Detailed results of this field pilot are reported separately.

### **Acknowledgements**

This program was carried out in conjunction with numerous people in DuPont's Corporate Remediation Group and Woodward Clyde Diamond, and Noel Scrivner of DuPont Engineering Technology.

The analytical services for this program were performed by the DuPont Corporate Center for Analytical Sciences. The primary CCAS personnel involved were Jane Ramsey and Mark McElwee.

The R&D program was performed by William Bazela and John Wilkens, of DuPont Central Research & Development.

AR324413

## **APPENDIX B**

AR324414

# Cap and Barrier Flux Calculations Based on HELP Model Infiltration Rates

Craig Barlett

3/22/00

Assume that we cannot segregate flow from above and in waste, so just look at infiltration rates

column test

dia = 5.08 cm  
length = 20.32 cm  
flow =  $K \cdot I \cdot A$   
 $K = 5.70E-04$  cm/sec  
flow = 500 cc/day  
porosity = 0.3

wall length = 2200 ft  
wall depth = 10 ft  
wall thickness = 3 ft

$I = \text{flow}/(K \cdot A) = 0.501$  cm/cm or 10.18 cm over column  
 $\text{Flux} = \text{flow}/A = 24.682$  cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/day  
lab pore changes 4.05

Flow = Area \* infiltration rate

wall thickness = 0.677 ft

simulated time per day  
col flux / field flux

pore chng/ days / 1 lab day 1 lab day =  
day pore changfield days field yrs

Current conditions, HELP model

Area = 15 acres  
Inf rate= 6 in/year  
Flow = 4.6 gpm  
residence time in wall = 22 days  
vel= 4.133 cm/day  
flux = 1.240 cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/day

0.055 yrs 0.20028 4.99 20 0.06

Asphalt (4") + Stone (8")

Area = 15 acres  
Inf rate= 0.1 in/year  
Flow = 0.0775 gpm  
residence time in wall = 1328 days  
vel= 0.069 cm/day  
flux = 0.0207 cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/day

3.272 yrs 0.00334 299.57 1213 , 3.32

Soil (18") + Bentomat

Area = 15 acres  
Inf rate= 0.02 in/year  
Flow = 0.0155 gpm  
residence time in wall = 6638 days  
vel= 0.014 cm/day  
flux = 0.004 cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/day

16.362 yrs 0.00067 1497.87 6065 16.62

AR324415

## 1. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this analysis is to estimate the average annual infiltration for the capping systems considered for the South Landfill facility. The caps are as follows:

**Case 1:** 6" of topsoil

**Case 2:** 6" of topsoil  
12" of barrier soil

**Case 2-1:** 6" of topsoil  
12" of fill  
12" of barrier soil

**Case 3:** 6" topsoil  
bentonite mat

**Case 3-1:** 6" topsoil  
12" of fill  
bentonite mat

**Case 3a:** 6" topsoil  
drainage net  
bentonite mat

**Case 3a-1:** 6" topsoil  
12" of fill  
drainage net  
bentonite mat

**Case 4:** 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
synthetic liner  
bentonite mat

**Case 4-1:** 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
24" of waste

**Case 4a:** 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
drainage net  
synthetic liner  
bentonite mat

**Case 4a-1:** 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
drainage net  
24" of waste

**Case 5:** 6" of topsoil  
12" of fill  
synthetic liner  
12" of barrier soil

**Case 5a:** 6" of topsoil  
12" of fill  
drainage net  
synthetic liner  
12" of barrier soil

**Case 6:** Existing cover of 5' of silty/clayey soil

Note that the only difference between cases 3, 4, 5 and 3a, 4a, 5a is the presence of the drainage net. Cases 2-1, 3-1 and 3a-1 are introduced to investigate the effect of an additional 12" layer of fill on Cases 2, 3 and 3a. Cases 4-1 and 4a-1 differ from Cases 4 and 4a in that they lack the synthetic liner and the bentonite mat. The layer of waste in Cases 4-1 and 4a-1 is introduced because a lateral drainage layer, such as stone or drainage net, can not be the lower-most layer in HELP.

## 2. DESIGN DATA

### Climatological data

Climatological data was selected from the HELP data base for the location of Wilmington, DE. The daily precipitation, temperature and solar radiation input was generated synthetically for the period of 100 years.

### Evapotranspiration data

Evapotranspiration parameters pertaining to the climatological data are obtained from the HELP data base for the location of Wilmington, DE.

In typical topsoils vegetated with grass, the evapotranspiration zone depth in relatively moist climates, such as in Delaware, is likely to be approximately 21 inches. Value of 21 inches was used in this calculation. However, the thickness of the zone available for the root growth is less than that for all cases considered in this analysis, except for Cases 2-1 and 6. For the remaining cases either the entire thickness of the cap is less than 21 inches or the thickness available for root growth is limited by the presence of the bentonite mat or a synthetic liner. Therefore, the actual depths of the evapotranspiration zone are:

Case 1:	d = 6 inches
Case 2:	d = 18 inches
Case 2-1:	d = 21 inches
Case 3:	d = 6 inches
Case 3-1:	d = 18 inches
Case 3a:	d = 6 inches
Case 3a-1:	d = 18 inches
Case 5:	d = 18 inches
Case 5a:	d = 18 inches
Case 6:	d = 21 inches

Note that the details of the cap construction are not yet specified. If fill is placed to create a uniformly graded subgrade, the evapotranspiration zone may extend deeper into the fill. Also, depending on the nature of the waste, the root growth may occur within the waste itself. For this analysis, it was assumed that there is no grading fill, and that the roots will not grow into the waste.

The cap configuration in Cases 4, 4-1, 4a and 4a-1 is different from the remaining cases because the surface is covered with asphalt. This, for all practical purposes, eliminates the evapotranspiration. Therefore, only a nominal evapotranspiration zone was assumed ( $d = 0.1$  inches).

The maximum leaf area index was selected to be 2.0, based on the typical value for the poor to fair stand of grass.

$$LAI = 2.0$$

For the asphalt cap, the maximum LAI is zero (no vegetation).

### Runoff parameters

It was assumed that the typical slopes of the landfill surface will be 4 percent, and that surface water collection swales will be located every 200 feet. The surface type for the calculation of the CN curve number was based on a poor stand of grass.

S = 4 %  
L = 200 feet  
Poor grass

For the asphalt cap, the CN number was user-specified at the value of 95. This was assumed based on the TR55 guidance for asphalt parking lots.

### Soil data

Soil and material types were selected from the HELP data base. Properties are listed in Table 4 of the HELP manual. Short descriptions are provided below:

Existing soil:	HELP soil type #12, silty clay
Topsoil:	HELP soil type #6, sandy loam
Fill:	HELP soil type #4, loamy sand
Barrier soil:	HELP soil type #16, barrier soil (clay), hydraulic conductivity = $1 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/s
Stone:	HELP soil type #21, gravel
Bentonite mat:	HELP material type #17
Synthetic liner:	HELP material type #36, LDPE, 40 mil, good quality installation
Drainage net:	HELP material type #20

Asphalt was modeled by assuming that its properties are similar to those of a barrier soil layer (HELP soil #16). This is probably a good assumption regarding hydraulic conductivity (on the order of  $10^{-7}$  cm/sec). Remaining soil properties, such as wilting point and field capacity, are probably not relevant to asphalt.

The waste was modeled as a clayey soil with the hydraulic conductivity of  $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s (HELP soil #15).

HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE  
HELP MODEL VERSION 3.05 (30 MARCH 1996)  
DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY  
USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION  
FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY

```
PRECIPITATION DATA FILE:      C:\HELP3\predup1.D4
TEMPERATURE DATA FILE:       C:\HELP3\temdup1.D7
SOLAR RADIATION DATA FILE:   C:\HELP3\sordup1.D13
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA:     C:\HELP3\evadup1.D11
SOIL AND DESIGN DATA FILE:   C:\HELP3\capdup3a.D10
OUTPUT DATA FILE:            C:\HELP3\outdup3a.OUT
```

TIME: 14:32      DATE: 3/20/2000

TITLE: DuPont S. Landfill Case 3a-1 - 6" topsoil, 12" fill, drainage net,  
bentonite mat, vegetated

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE  
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER  
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 6

LAYER 2  
-----

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 4

THICKNESS	=	12.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4370	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.1050	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0470	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.1841	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.170000002000E-02	CM/SEC

LAYER 3  
-----

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 20

THICKNESS	=	0.20	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.8500	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0100	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0050	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.1107	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	10.0000000000	CM/SEC
SLOPE	=	4.00	PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH	=	200.0	FEET

LAYER 4  
-----

TYPE 3 - BARRIER SOIL LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 17

THICKNESS	=	0.30	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.7500	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.7470	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.4000	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.7500	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.300000003000E-08	CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA  
-----

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT  
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE # 6 WITH A  
POOR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 4. %  
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 200. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER	=	80.60
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF	=	100.0 PERCENT

AR324420

AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	18.2	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	3.357	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	8.132	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	1.075	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	3.582	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	3.582	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

#### EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

-----

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM  
WILMINGTON DELAWARE

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.80 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	107
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	298
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	18.2 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED	=	9.20 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	67.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	67.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	72.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	71.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE

#### NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.11	2.99	3.87	3.39	3.23	3.51
3.90	4.03	3.59	2.89	3.33	3.54

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE

#### NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
31.20	33.20	41.80	52.40	62.20	71.20
76.00	74.80	67.80	56.30	45.60	35.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE  
AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.80 DEGREES

AR324421

\*\*\*\*\*

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	3.28 3.88	2.98 3.97	4.08 3.47	3.39 2.85	3.39 3.12	3.46 3.35
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.67 1.87	1.45 2.39	1.88 2.16	1.46 1.84	1.63 1.64	1.83 1.72
RUNOFF						
TOTALS	0.663 0.078	1.173 0.107	0.609 0.130	0.018 0.070	0.021 0.046	0.049 0.167
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.923 0.215	1.214 0.226	1.010 0.245	0.050 0.192	0.056 0.112	0.121 0.433
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						
TOTALS	0.819 3.378	0.785 3.161	2.316 2.589	3.138 2.068	3.331 1.245	3.732 0.931
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.278 1.287	0.418 1.204	0.424 0.967	0.763 0.797	1.139 0.232	1.301 0.177
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 3						
TOTALS	1.2455 0.1429	0.9202 0.4367	2.3992 0.7339	0.7372 0.6082	0.3231 1.0277	0.2815 1.6761
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.3671 0.3116	1.1513 0.9148	1.6261 1.0661	0.8390 0.9960	0.5210 1.2879	0.5400 1.4233
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4						
TOTALS	0.0024 0.0003	0.0015 0.0008	0.0036 0.0014	0.0027 0.0012	0.0018 0.0021	0.0007 0.0033
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0016 0.0005	0.0015 0.0012	0.0011 0.0015	0.0010 0.0014	0.0012 0.0016	0.0009 0.0014

AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 4

AR324422

AVERAGES	0.0533	0.0440	0.1037	0.0328	0.0139	0.0126
	0.0062	0.0188	0.0327	0.0262	0.0458	0.0723
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0585	0.0551	0.0703	0.0374	0.0225	0.0241
	0.0134	0.0394	0.0475	0.0429	0.0574	0.0614

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	INCHES	CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	41.20 ( 6.096)	149568.3	100.00
RUNOFF	3.133 ( 2.1088)	11371.43	7.603
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	27.494 ( 3.4881)	99803.07	66.727
LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 3	10.53222 ( 3.61431)	38231.949	25.56152
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.02197 ( 0.00518)	79.747	0.05332
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 4	0.039 ( 0.013)		
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	0.000 ( 1.0649)	0.02	0.000

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324423

\*\*\*\*\*

PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.26	19093.801
RUNOFF	3.034	11012.0889
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 3	1.63809	5946.27100
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 4	0.000858	3.11324
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 4	2.263	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 4	3.926	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 3 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	20.4 FEET	
SNOW WATER	6.60	23975.8555
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.3173
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.0591

\*\*\* Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. \*\*\*

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner  
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas  
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering  
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324424

\*\*\*\*\*

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 100

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
1	1.1240	0.1873
2	2.2118	0.1843
3	0.0223	0.1113
4	0.2250	0.7500
SNOW WATER	0.000	

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AR324425

```

*****
*****
**
**
**
HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
HELP MODEL VERSION 3.05 (30 MARCH 1996)
DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY
**
**
**
*****
*****

```

TIME: 11:52      DATE: 2/21/2000

TITLE: DuPont S. Landfill Case 6 - Existing conditions (5 ft of soil)

LAYER 1  
-----

```

TYPE 1 - VERTICAL PERCOLATION LAYER
MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 12
THICKNESS = 60.00 INCHES
POROSITY = 0.4710 VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY = 0.3420 VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT = 0.2100 VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT = 0.3928 VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND. = 0.419999997000E-04 CM/SEC
NOTE: SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY IS MULTIPLIED BY 3.00
FOR ROOT CHANNELS IN TOP HALF OF EVAPORATIVE ZONE.

```

AR324426

# GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS COMPUTED FROM DEFAULT  
SOIL DATA BASE USING SOIL TEXTURE #12 WITH A  
POOR STAND OF GRASS, A SURFACE SLOPE OF 4. %  
AND A SLOPE LENGTH OF 200. FEET.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER	=	91.80	
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF	=	100.0	PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	21.0	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	7.588	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	9.891	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	4.410	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	23.566	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	23.566	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

## EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM  
WILMINGTON DELAWARE

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.80 DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	2.00
START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	107
END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE)	=	298
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	21.0 INCHES
AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED	=	9.20 MPH
AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	67.00 %
AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	67.00 %
AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	72.00 %
AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY	=	71.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE

### NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
3.11	2.99	3.87	3.39	3.23	3.51
3.90	4.03	3.59	2.89	3.33	3.54

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE

### NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

AR324427

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
31.20	33.20	41.80	52.40	62.20	71.20
76.00	74.80	67.80	56.30	45.60	35.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
 COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE  
 AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.80 DEGREES

\*\*\*\*\*  
 AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100  
 -----

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	3.28 3.88	2.98 3.97	4.08 3.47	3.39 2.85	3.39 3.12	3.46 3.35
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.67 1.87	1.45 2.39	1.88 2.16	1.46 1.84	1.63 1.64	1.83 1.72
RUNOFF						
TOTALS	0.966 0.536	1.445 0.651	1.175 0.696	0.290 0.454	0.301 0.398	0.436 0.580
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.993 0.595	1.314 0.833	1.206 0.797	0.346 0.640	0.368 0.524	0.513 0.704
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION						
TOTALS	0.788 3.156	0.769 2.874	2.271 2.524	3.296 2.137	3.382 1.119	4.033 0.844
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.258 1.176	0.402 1.220	0.432 0.962	0.678 0.775	1.159 0.250	1.201 0.181
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 1						
TOTALS	1.0200 0.0423	0.8288 0.0120	1.2119 0.0510	1.2588 0.1316	0.5936 0.1603	0.1776 0.5828
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.8319 0.1459	0.6953 0.0588	0.8669 0.2484	0.6683 0.2907	0.3455 0.3251	0.2471 0.9457

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324428

\*\*\*\*\*

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	INCHES		CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	41.20	( 6.096)	149568.3	100.00
RUNOFF	7.928	( 2.8538)	28778.75	19.241
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	27.193	( 3.4179)	98709.46	65.996
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 1	6.07057	( 2.24509)	22036.182	14.73319
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	-0.011	( 1.8144)	-38.19	-0.026

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.26	19093.801
RUNOFF	3.387	12293.9980
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 1	0.726442	2636.98267
SNOW WATER	6.60	23975.8555
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4357
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.2100

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324430

\*\*\*\*\*

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 100

-----

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
-----	-----	-----
1	22.5144	0.3752

SNOW WATER 0.000

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

*****
*****
**
**
**
**      HYDROLOGIC EVALUATION OF LANDFILL PERFORMANCE
**      HELP MODEL VERSION 3.05   (30 MARCH 1996)
**      DEVELOPED BY ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY
**      USAE WATERWAYS EXPERIMENT STATION
**      FOR USEPA RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY
**
**
*****
*****

```

o. d. p 4-1

\*\*\*\*\*  
TITLE: DuPont S. Landfill Case 4-1 - 4" asphalt, 8" stone, 24" waste  
\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE LAYERS AND SNOW WATER WERE  
COMPUTED AS NEARLY STEADY-STATE VALUES BY THE PROGRAM.

— — — — —

AR324432

-----

TYPE 2 - LATERAL DRAINAGE LAYER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 21

THICKNESS	=	8.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.3970	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.0320	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.0130	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.0321	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.300000012000	CM/SEC
SLOPE	=	4.00	PERCENT
DRAINAGE LENGTH	=	200.0	FEET

LAYER 3

-----

TYPE 3 - BARRIER SOIL LINER

MATERIAL TEXTURE NUMBER 15

THICKNESS	=	24.00	INCHES
POROSITY	=	0.4750	VOL/VOL
FIELD CAPACITY	=	0.3780	VOL/VOL
WILTING POINT	=	0.2650	VOL/VOL
INITIAL SOIL WATER CONTENT	=	0.4750	VOL/VOL
EFFECTIVE SAT. HYD. COND.	=	0.170000003000E-04	CM/SEC

GENERAL DESIGN AND EVAPORATIVE ZONE DATA

-----

NOTE: SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER WAS USER-SPECIFIED.

SCS RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER	=	95.00	
FRACTION OF AREA ALLOWING RUNOFF	=	100.0	PERCENT
AREA PROJECTED ON HORIZONTAL PLANE	=	1.000	ACRES
EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH	=	0.1	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN EVAPORATIVE ZONE	=	0.037	INCHES
UPPER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	0.043	INCHES
LOWER LIMIT OF EVAPORATIVE STORAGE	=	0.037	INCHES
INITIAL SNOW WATER	=	0.000	INCHES
INITIAL WATER IN LAYER MATERIALS	=	13.324	INCHES
TOTAL INITIAL WATER	=	13.324	INCHES
TOTAL SUBSURFACE INFLOW	=	0.00	INCHES/YEAR

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND WEATHER DATA

-----

NOTE: EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DATA WAS OBTAINED FROM  
WILMINGTON DELAWARE

STATION LATITUDE	=	39.80	DEGREES
MAXIMUM LEAF AREA INDEX	=	0.00	

AR324433

START OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 107  
 END OF GROWING SEASON (JULIAN DATE) = 298  
 EVAPORATIVE ZONE DEPTH = 0.1 INCHES  
 AVERAGE ANNUAL WIND SPEED = 9.20 MPH  
 AVERAGE 1ST QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 67.00 %  
 AVERAGE 2ND QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 67.00 %  
 AVERAGE 3RD QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 72.00 %  
 AVERAGE 4TH QUARTER RELATIVE HUMIDITY = 71.00 %

NOTE: PRECIPITATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
 COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION (INCHES)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
3.11	2.99	3.87	3.39	3.23	3.51
3.90	4.03	3.59	2.89	3.33	3.54

NOTE: TEMPERATURE DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
 COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE

NORMAL MEAN MONTHLY TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
31.20	33.20	41.80	52.40	62.20	71.20
76.00	74.80	67.80	56.30	45.60	35.50

NOTE: SOLAR RADIATION DATA WAS SYNTHETICALLY GENERATED USING  
 COEFFICIENTS FOR WILMINGTON DELAWARE  
 AND STATION LATITUDE = 39.80 DEGREES

\*\*\*\*\*

AVERAGE MONTHLY VALUES IN INCHES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	JAN/JUL	FEB/AUG	MAR/SEP	APR/OCT	MAY/NOV	JUN/DEC
PRECIPITATION						
TOTALS	3.28	2.98	4.08	3.39	3.39	3.46
	3.88	3.97	3.47	2.85	3.12	3.35
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.67	1.45	1.88	1.46	1.63	1.83
	1.87	2.39	2.16	1.84	1.64	1.72

RUNOFF

AR324434

TOTALS	2.538	2.629	3.693	2.682	2.732	2.960
	3.353	3.400	3.106	2.549	2.690	2.725
STD. DEVIATIONS	1.658	1.478	1.848	1.172	1.350	1.587
	1.649	2.122	1.950	1.693	1.514	1.530

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

TOTALS	0.518	0.434	0.683	0.707	0.649	0.498
	0.521	0.563	0.364	0.296	0.393	0.396
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.164	0.157	0.276	0.383	0.374	0.347
	0.368	0.347	0.272	0.217	0.174	0.144

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2

TOTALS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3

TOTALS	0.0229	0.0139	0.0124	0.0094	0.0054	0.0035
	0.0032	0.0042	0.0037	0.0035	0.0067	0.0123
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0116	0.0122	0.0094	0.0070	0.0038	0.0033
	0.0026	0.0035	0.0034	0.0032	0.0046	0.0083

AVERAGES OF MONTHLY AVERAGED DAILY HEADS (INCHES)

DAILY AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3

AVERAGES	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001
STD. DEVIATIONS	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000
	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0001	0.0001

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTALS & (STD. DEVIATIONS) FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	INCHES		CU. FEET	PERCENT
PRECIPITATION	41.20	( 6.096)	149568.3	100.00
RUNOFF	35.059	( 5.4547)	127263.97	85.088
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	6.021	( 1.0588)	21856.10	14.613

AR324435

LATERAL DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.00004 ( 0.00002)	0.139	0.00009
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.10114 ( 0.03110)	367.131	0.24546
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.000 ( 0.000)		
CHANGE IN WATER STORAGE	0.000 ( 0.6678)	-1.12	-0.001

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324436

\*\*\*\*\*

PEAK DAILY VALUES FOR YEARS 1 THROUGH 100

	(INCHES)	(CU. FT.)
PRECIPITATION	5.26	19093.801
RUNOFF	5.214	18925.9961
DRAINAGE COLLECTED FROM LAYER 2	0.00000	0.01687
PERCOLATION/LEAKAGE THROUGH LAYER 3	0.004117	14.94479
AVERAGE HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.001	
MAXIMUM HEAD ON TOP OF LAYER 3	0.011	
LOCATION OF MAXIMUM HEAD IN LAYER 2 (DISTANCE FROM DRAIN)	0.0 FEET	
SNOW WATER	6.60	23975.8555
MAXIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.4270
MINIMUM VEG. SOIL WATER (VOL/VOL)		0.3670

\*\*\* Maximum heads are computed using McEnroe's equations. \*\*\*

Reference: Maximum Saturated Depth over Landfill Liner  
by Bruce M. McEnroe, University of Kansas  
ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering  
Vol. 119, No. 2, March 1993, pp. 262-270.

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324437

\*\*\*\*\*

FINAL WATER STORAGE AT END OF YEAR 100

-----

LAYER	(INCHES)	(VOL/VOL)
-----	-----	-----
1	1.6371	0.4093
2	0.2560	0.0320
3	11.4000	0.4750
SNOW WATER	0.000	

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

AR324438

## **APPENDIX C**

**AR324439**

## **Appendix C - Field Investigations**

### **Table of Contents**

#### **Appendix C.1 – Geoprobe Investigation**

- Figure C.1 Field Test Locations
- Figure C.2 Cross-section A-A'
- Figure C.3 Cross-section B-B'

#### **Geoprobe Field Logs**

#### **Appendix C.2 – Permeable Reactive Barrier Insitu Test Boring Results**

- Figure C.4 *Permeable Reactive Barrier Test Boring*

- Table C.1 Simulated Wall Life Calculations
- Table C.2 Zinc-rich Test Wells – Dissolved Metals
- Table C.3 Barium-rich Test Wells – Dissolved Metals
- Table C.4 Zinc-rich and Barium-rich Test Wells – Total Metals
- Table C.5 Barium-rich Test Wells, Zinc-rich Test Wells, and Select Monitoring Wells – Expanded Analytes – Total and Dissolved Metals

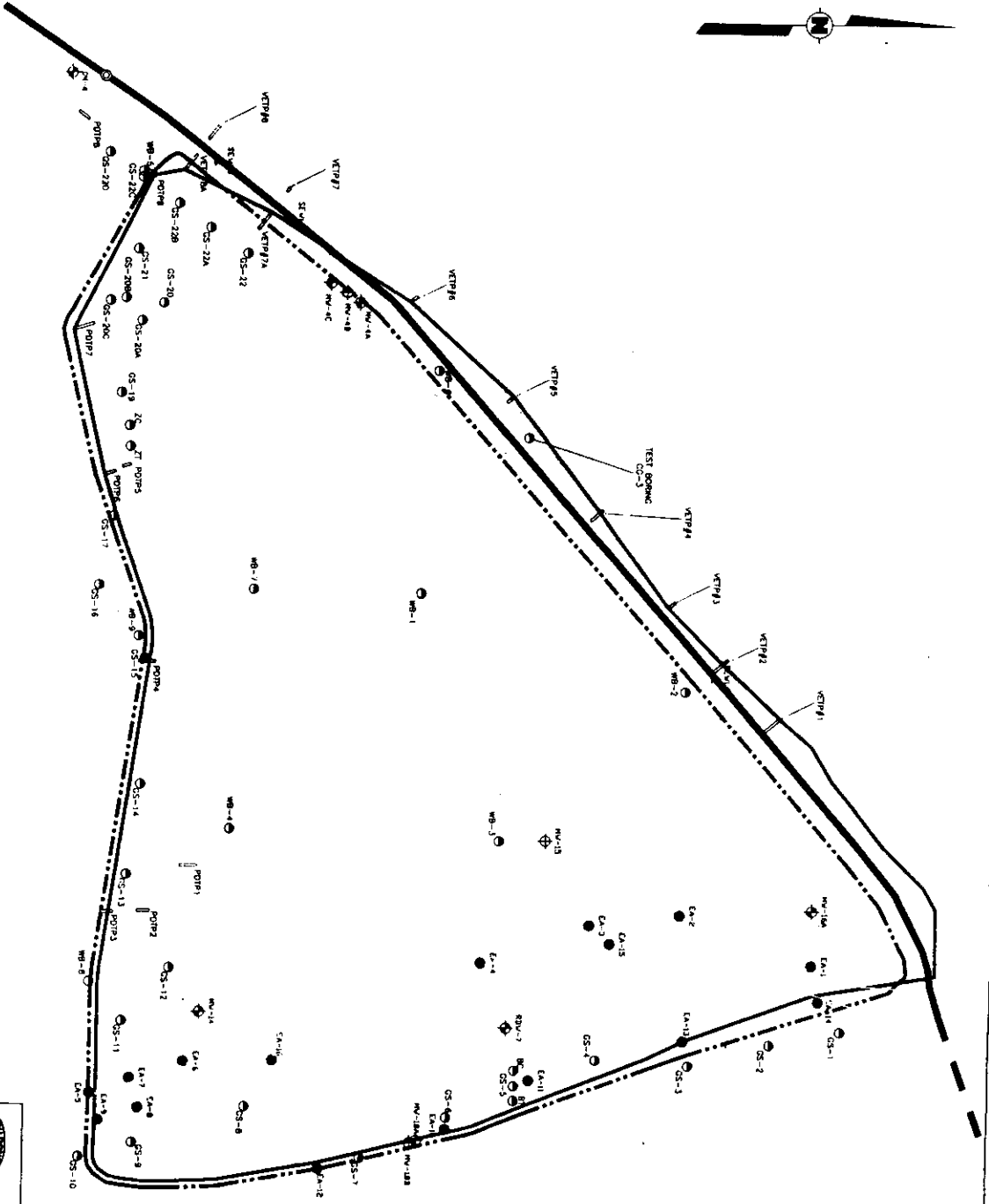
#### **Appendix C.3 – Redox Investigation**

- Table C.6 Test Boring – Field Parameters

## **APPENDIX C.1**

### **GEOPROBE® INVESTIGATION**

**AR324441**



- LEGEND**
- VETP #1 & PO TEST PIT LOCATIONS
  - WASTE BORING LOCATIONS-12/94
  - GEOPROBE LOCATIONS- 7/00
  - TEST HOLE LOCATIONS-5/93
  - MONITORING WELL
  - NEW CASTLE COUNTY SEWER MAIN
  - PROPOSED ALIGNMENT
  - LIMITS OF WASTE (OBTAINED WHERE APPROPRIATE)



**Corporate Remediation Group**

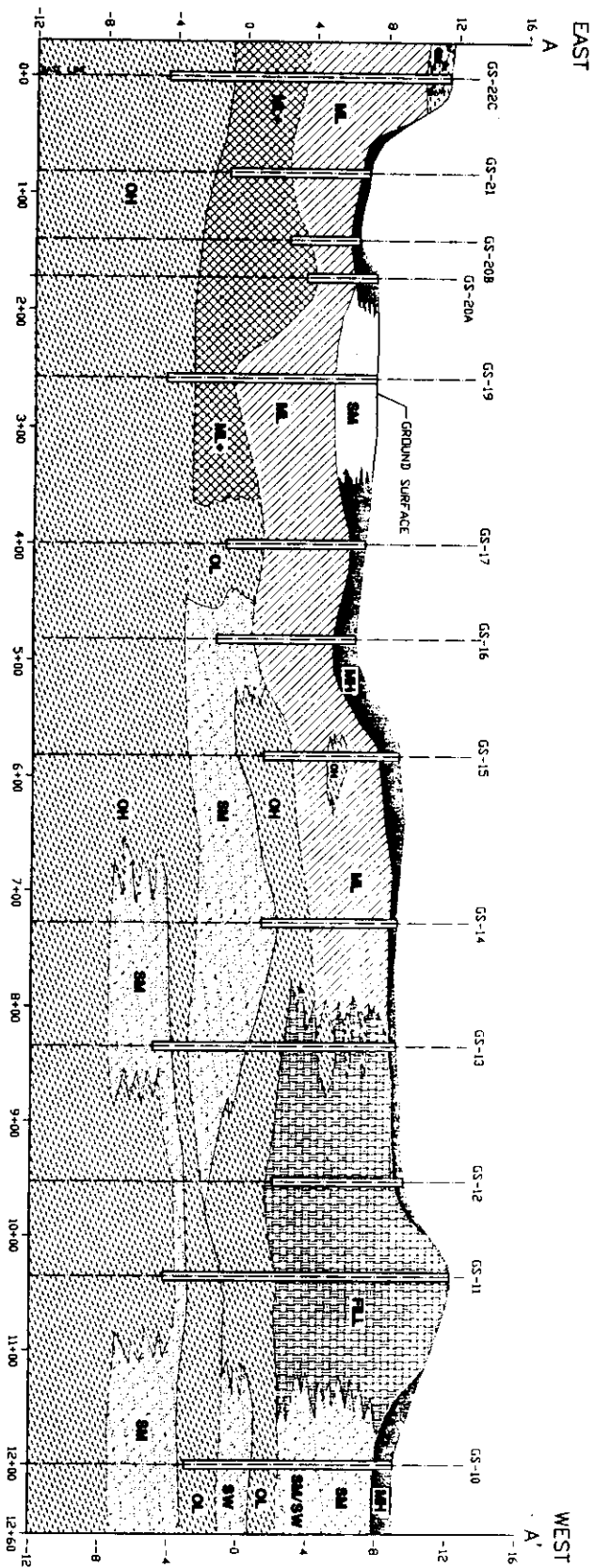
Environmental Remediation Services  
 Division and The R. C. Davidson Group

Brandywine, Delaware 19380-5022

**FIELD TEST LOCATIONS**

SOUTH LANDFILL  
 NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
 NEWPORT, DELAWARE

AR324442



SECTION A-A'

LEGEND

- [Pattern] = FILL
- [Pattern] = (ML) SILT
- [Pattern] = (MH) SILT OF HIGH PLASTICITY
- [Pattern] = ELASTIC SILT
- [Pattern] = (OL, OH) ORGANIC SILT, ORGANIC CLAY
- [Pattern] = MARSH DEPOSIT
- [Pattern] = (ML, OL) SILT, SILTY SAND
- [Pattern] = AND BARRETT DRE WASTE
- [Pattern] = (GM) SILTY GRAVEL
- [Pattern] = (GS) SW WELL-GRADED SAND, FINE TO COARSE SAND, SILTY SAND

25 X VERTICAL EXAGGERATION

HORIZONTAL SCALE

VERTICAL SCALE



Corporate Remediation Group

An Alliance between

DuPont and The P-C Remedial Group

Betty Hill Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801-0027

CROSS SECTION A-A'

DuPont Newport Facility  
South Landfill  
Newport, Delaware

As noted 06/19/2000

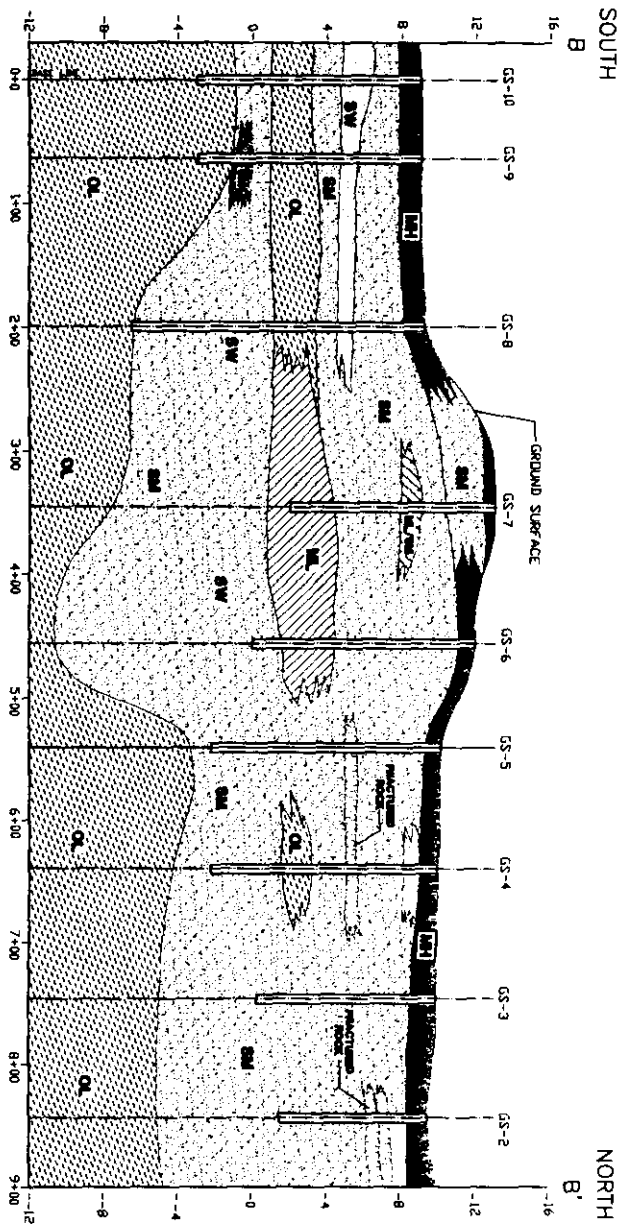
GS-1

C.2

AR324443

SITE PLAN





# LEGEND

- [Symbol] FRACTURED ROCK
- [Symbol] (OM) SILT
- [Symbol] (OM) SILT OF HIGH PLASTICITY, ELASTIC SILT
- [Symbol] (OL) ORGANIC SILT, ORGANIC CLAY MARSH DEPOSIT
- [Symbol] (OM/SM) SILT, SILTY SAND
- [Symbol] (GM) SILTY GRAVEL
- [Symbol] (SV, SW) WELL-SORTED SAND, FINE TO COARSE SAND, SILTY SAND

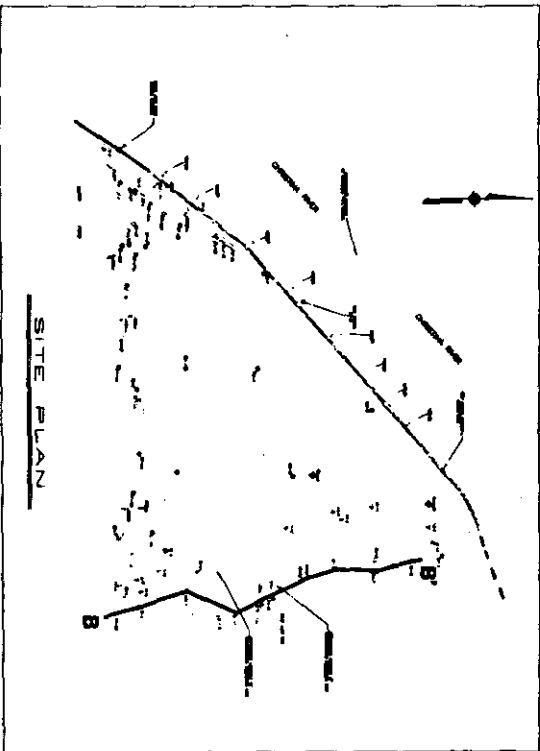
## NOTES

DEPTH TO MARSH DEPOSIT DATA FROM PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTIGATION DELDOT BASIN ACCESS ROAD NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE, NEWPORT, DELAWARE. PREPARED BY: E.A. ENGINEERING, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AUGUST 1993.

## 20' VERTICAL EXAGGERATION



## SITE PLAN



SECTION B-B'

DATE	10/17/2000	BY	CS-2
REVISION		BY	CS-2
WKS		BY	CS-2
PROJECT		BY	CS-2
PROJECT/LOCATION		BY	CS-2
<p><b>Corporate Remediation Group</b></p> <p>Asst. Manager</p> <p>Author and the P-C Remedial Group</p> <p>Barry Lee Potts, Building 27</p> <p>Newport, Delaware 19802-5022</p>			
<p><b>CROSS SECTION B-B'</b></p> <p>DuPont Newport Facility</p> <p>South Landfill</p> <p>Newport, Delaware</p>			
Scale	As noted	Date	10/17/2000
Sheet		Page	CS-2
Drawn		Check	CS-2

AR324444

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-1

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____ SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
				20"		6" top soil - dark brown w/organics		
						6" sand & soil - brown to dark brown		
						6" gravel & sand - light brown		
	4					4" black sandy material		
				24"		4" black sandy material		
						14" wood		
	8					6" wet, medium tan		
				24"		12" tan sandy silt		
						12" medium gray silty sand		
	12							
	16							
	20							
	24							
	28							
	32							

PROJECT NO.: 44DINE 7105.2K  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/23/00 9:55  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/23/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe with  
4ft. sleeves

## NOTES:

All descriptions are  
 visual only - cores were  
 not removed from  
 plastic sleeves

AR324445

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-2

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						DESCRIPTION		
						Dark brown - orange brown, clayey SILT w/ tr. c-f sand & organics		
	1					7" Lt. gray, silty F-C SAND w/ some f. gravel		
	2			42"		12" Orange brown - Dark orange brown F-C SAND w/ some silt & f. gravel layers		
						14"-18" - Lt. gray rock fragment layer		
						22"-24" - Dark brown rock fragment layer		
	3					30" Orange brown w/ gray, silty c-f SAND w/ some c-f gravel & clay		
	4					48" Orange brown, clayey c-f SAND w/ some silt & f. gravel		
	5							
	6			40"		72" Dark greenish gray, clayey SILT w/ some c-f sand, & tr. organics		
						84"		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/23/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/23/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH 0 DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/4 ft  
Sleeves  
AR324446

NOTES:  
Hardy Env. drillers

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-2

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					Greenish Gray, silty C-F SAND & tr. clay & organics 90" Greenish gray, silty CLAY & tr. C-F sand, organic - ASPHALT RUBBLE (<1" thick) 96" END of SAMPLE			
PROJECT NO.: _____ DATE BEGAN: _____ DATE COMPLETED: _____ FIELD GEOLOGIST: _____ CHECKED BY: _____						GWL: DEPTH _____ DATE/TIME _____ GWL: DEPTH _____ DATE/TIME _____ DRILLING METHOD: _____		NOTES: _____	

AR324447

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-3

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622614</u> E <u>602236</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
						Dark brown, SILT w some clay & tr. f. gravel, high organic content (MH)		
	1					16' greenish gray, f. gravelly c-f SAND w tr. silt (SM/SW)		
	2			36"		24' Dark orange brown SAA		
	3							
	4					48' Dark orange brown, silty c-f SAND w some f. gravel & tr. clay (SM)		
	5							
	6			36"		72' Dark greenish gray, silty c-f SAND/ c-f sandy SILT w tr. f. gravel & clay (SM/ML)		
	7					84"		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/23/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/23/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

NOTES:  
Driller: Hardy Env.

AR324448

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-3

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					Dark greenish gray / Dark orange brown silty m-F SAND / m-F sandy SILT w/ some clay, organic (SM/ML)			
						96"			
	9					Dark orange brown, silty c-F SAND w/ tr. f. gravel & clay, very wet w/ mica (SM)			
						108"			
	10					Dark greenish gray <del>sandy</del> c-F sandy SILT, tr. f. gravel & organics & clay (ML)			→ refusal at 9.5 ft
						120"			
	11					Dark greenish gray, m-F sandy SILT w/ tr. f. gravel, sand, & clay, organic (OL)			
						132"			
	12					Orange brown w/ dark greenish gray mass, silty f. SAND w/ some m. sand & tr. f. gravel, c. sand & clay (SM)			
						144"			
						- 1/2" layer of asphalt on bottom			
						END OF SAMPLE @ 12'			
						9.5' WRK from field notes			

AR324449

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-4

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Dark Brown, clayey SILT w/ <del>some</del> c-f sand, high organic content (MH) 6"	MH	
	2			44"		Dark gray, clayey organic SILT, w/ some c-f sand (OL) 12"	OL	
	3					Orange brown - dark orange brown silty m-f. SAND w/ some c. sand & tr. f. gravel & clay (SM) 24"	SM	
	4					Light orange brown, <del>some</del> SILT w/ some m-f. sand, tr. c. sand & clay (ML) 36"	ML	
	5					Orange brown, m-f sandy SILT / silty m-f. SAND w/ tr. c. sand & fine gravel & clay (ML/SM) 48"	ML/SM	
	6			42"		Fractured Rock layer (quartz) 50"		
	7					orange brown, silty m-f SAND / m-f sandy SILT w/ some c. sand, tr. f. gravel & rock fragments (SM/ML) 84"	SM/ML	

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/23/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/23/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Erw.

AR324450

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-4

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						Dark gray, <del>clay</del> <sup>sandy</sup> SILT, highly organic w tr. clay & f. gravel			
	8					(OL) 96"			
	9					SAA _____ 100" orange brown - dark orange brown silty m. F SAND w tr. clay, c. sand & f. gravel (SM)			
	10			44"					
	11					(126)" Orange brown - light red brown, silty m. F. SAND / m. F sandy CLAY w some silt (SC/SM)			
	12					(144)" END of sample @ 12'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_

FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324451

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-5

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622413.7</u> E <u>602261.5</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Dark brown, m-f sandy SILT, w tr. clay, c. sand, & f. gravel (ML) w tr. organics 3"		
	2			46"		Orange brown - dark orange brown, silty f. SAND / f. sandy SILT w some m. sand & tr. f. gravel, c. sand, & clay (SM/ML)		
	3							
	4					SAA 48"		
	5					2" layer of quartz rock fragments 60"		
	6			44"		Orange brown, silty f. sand w some medium sand, tr. f. gravel, c. sand & clay (SM)		
	7					84"		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/23/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/23/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.

AR326652

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-5

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						Orange brown, silty m-f. SAND tr. c. sand & f. gravel (sm)			
	8					SAA, tr. clay (sm) 98"			
	9								
	10			30"		Dark orange brown, c-f. SAND w some f. gravel & silt (sw/sm) 120"			
	11					Dark Gray/Black SAA (sw/sm) 138"			
	12					END of SAMPLE @ 12' 144"			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324453

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-6

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622336.3</u> E <u>602298.8</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Dark Brown-Gray, Sandy SILT w some clay & c-f gravel, high organic content (ML/SM) _____ 6"		
	2			44"		Orange-brown to some light gray layers, silty c-f SAND w some f. gravel & rock fragments, tr. clay (SM)		
	3							
	4							
	5					Orange brown, light gray, silty m-f SAND / m-f sandy SILT w some c-sand, tr. f. gravel & clay (SM/ML)		
	6			46"				

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/23/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/23/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: J. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:  
 Driller: Hardy Environmental

AR324454

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-6

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					<div style="text-align: right;">96"</div> Light gray - blueish gray, clayey SILT w some c-f. sand, tr. f. gravel (ML)			
	9								
	10			44"		<div style="text-align: right;">120"</div> Light orange brown - dark orange brown, c-f. SAND w some s. lt, tr. f. gravel, & clay (SM)			
	11								
	12					END of Sample @ 12'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

AR324455

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-7

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622237.8</u> E <u>602347.1</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Gray, bluish gray, c-f sandy SILT w some f. gravel (ML) <u>6"</u>		
	2			40"		Orange brown, silty m-f SAND w some tr. f. gravel & c. sand (SM) <u>18"</u>		
	3					Blueish gray, c-f sandy SILT w some f. gravel (ML) <u>24"</u>		
	4					Orange brown - dark orange brown, m-f sandy SILT / silty m-f SAND w tr. c. sand, f. gravel. (ML/SM) <u>48"</u>		
	5					SAA, tr. clay (ML/SM) <u>54"</u>		
	6					Orange brown, silty m-f SAND w tr. c. sand & f. gravel (SM) <u>72"</u>		
	7			41"		Lt. gray - orange brown, silty m-f SAND / m-f sandy SILT w some f. gravel & tr. clay & c. sand (ML/SM)		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/24/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/24/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geoprobe w/ HPT sleeves

**AR324456**

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Ew.

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-7

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						S A A			
	8					<div style="text-align: right;">96"</div> Orange brown, silty m-f SAND/ m-f sandy SILT $\approx$ some f. gravel tr. c. sand & clay, wet (ML/SM)			
	9								
	10			36"		<div style="text-align: right;">114"</div> Brown-orange brown, m-f sandy SILT $\approx$ tr. f. gravel, c. sand & clay (ML)			
	11					<div style="text-align: right;">132"</div> END of SAMPLE @ 11'			
	12								

AR324457

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-8

1/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622103.7</u> E <u>602288.9</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
						Dark brown, SILT w some clay & tr. c-f sand, high organic content (MH)		
	1					10"		
	2			40"		Dark orange brown - orange brown silty m-f SAND w tr. f. gravel & c. sand (SM)		
	3							
	4					40" Dark orange brown, E. gravelly c-f sand w some tr. silt (SW/SM) 48"		
	5					Orange brown, silty m-f SAND w tr. f. gravel & c. sand (SM)		
	6			20"		72" Dark greenish gray, Dark brownish gray silty CLAY/clayey SILT w tr. f. gravel & c-f sand. Very highly organic (OH/OL)		
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/24/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/24/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.

AR324458

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-8

2/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					_____ 96"			
	9					Dark orange brown, f. gravelly C-F SAND w tr. silt. (SW)			
	10			6"					
	11								
	12					_____ 144"			
	13					SAA _____ 150"			
						Dark orange brown, silty C-F SAND w some f. gravel & cky (SM)			
	14			44"					

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_

FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324459

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-8

3/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	15					SAA			
	16					Grayish Brown, F. sandy SILT w some clay & tr. figural & m-f sand (ML)			
						174" 192" END of SAMPLE @ 161			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324460

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-9

$\frac{1}{2}$

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621974.9</u>	E <u>602332.2</u>		
						DESCRIPTION			
	1					Dark Brown clayey silt w/ tr. c.f. sand & f. gravel, high organic content (MH) 8"			
	2			40"		Orange brown, silty m-f SAND w/ tr. f. gravel, c. sand, & clay (SM)			
	3								
	4					Dark orange brown finely c. SAND w/ tr. silt (SW) 42" 48"			
	5					SAA w/ some f. gravel & some silt (SM)			
	6			34"		Very dark gray-black, silty CLAY/ clayey SILT w/ tr. c. sand & f. gravel highly organic (OH/OL) 72"			
	7								

PROJECT NO.: <u>Newport SLF</u>	GWL: DEPTH _____ DATE/TIME _____	NOTES: driller: Hardy env.
DATE BEGAN: <u>2/24/00</u>	GWL: DEPTH _____ DATE/TIME _____	
DATE COMPLETED: <u>2/24/00</u>	DRILLING METHOD: <u>Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves</u>	
FIELD GEOLOGIST: <u>R. Kahl</u>		
CHECKED BY: <u>T. Campbell</u>		

AR324461

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-9

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					_____ 96" Orange brown c-f SAND w some f. gravel & tr. silt (SW)			
	9					_____ 108" Orange brown c-f sandy f. GRAVEL w tr. silt (GM)			
	10		24"			_____ 120" Very dark gray, clayey SILT w tr. c. sand, highly organic (OL)			
	11								
	12					_____ 144" END OF SAMPLE @ 12'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324462

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-10A

1/1

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL. _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						Brown, SILT w tr. f. gravel, c-f sand, & clay, w organics (MH)			
	1					_____ 10"			
	2			40"		Orange brown, silty m-f SAND w tr. c. sand & f. gravel (SM)			
	3					_____ 36"			
	4					Orange brown, c-f SAND w tr. f. gravel & silt (SW)			
	5			24"		_____ 48"			
	6					SFA w some silt			
						_____ 60"			
						<del>Blackish</del> gray, clayey SILT w tr. c-f sand & f. gravel, with organics (OL)			
						_____ 72"			
						END OF SAMPLE @ 6'			refusal at 6ft concrete in shoe

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF

DATE BEGAN: 2/24/00

DATE COMPLETED: 2/24/00

FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl

CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4ft sleeves

NOTES:

driller: Hardy Env.

AR324463

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-10

$\frac{1}{2}$

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621914.4</u> E <u>602349.3</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
						Brown, SILT w tr. f. gravel c. f sand & clay, organics (MH)		
	1					_____ 12"		
	2			40"		Orange brown silty m-f SAND w tr. f. gravel & c. sand (SM)		
	3					_____ 36"		
	4					Orange brown c-f SAND w tr. f. gravel & silt (SW)		
	5					_____ 48"		
	6					SAA w some silt		
	7			36"		_____ 72"		
						Blackish gray, clayey SILT, w tr. f. gravel (rat fragments) high organic content (OL)		

AR324464

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/24/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/24/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4ft sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-10

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					_____ 96"			
						Orangebrown, c-f SAND w some f. gravel & tr. silt (sw)			
	9								
	10					_____ 120"			
						Dark gray, clayey SILT w tr. c. sand & f. gravel, organics (OL)			
	11								
	12					_____ 144"			
						END of BORING @ 12'			
	13								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324465

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-11

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621961.3</u> E <u>602190.9</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Orange brown, clayey SILT/ silty CLAY w tr. f. gravel C-F sand & organics		
	2			46"				
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6			40"				
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:  
 Driller: Hardy Env.  
AR324466

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-11

2/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					_____ 98"			
						SAA			
	9					_____ 106"			
						Brown, silty CLAY/clayey SILT w some c-f sand & tr. f. gravel & brick fragments (CL/CH)			
	10			40"					
	11					_____ 132"			
						Blackish Gray, silty CLAY w very high organic content (OH)			
	12					_____ 144"			
						SAA w tr. m-f. sand & Blackish gray, orange brown, gray, & greenish gray in color high organic content			
	13								
	14								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324467

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-113/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						- 3" thick layer of silty clayey F. SAND			
	15					Gray, silty CLAY <sup>180"</sup> = high organic content.			
	16					END of SAMPLE @ 16'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_

FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324468

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-17

$\frac{1}{2}$

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622014.8</u> E <u>602128.8</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Brown, clayey SILT w high organic content (MH) 3'		
	2			40"		orange brown, silty m-f SAND w some c. sand (SM)		
	3					24'		
	4					Brown & gray, silty f. SAND / f. sandy SILT w some tr. clay tr. m. sand (SM/ML)		
	5					48"		
	6			40"		Brown, silty f. SAND w tr. c-m sand (SM)		
	7					60"		
						Brown - gray, f. sandy SILT / clayey SILT w tr m-c sand & f. gravel (ML/CL)		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.  
**AR324469**

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-12

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
						END of SAMPLE @ 8' 96"			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_

FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324470

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-13

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621964.1</u> E <u>602021.3</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Brown clayey SILT w organics (MH) — 2"		
	2			28"		Light orange brown silty m-f SAND (SM)		
	3					— layer of gray silty CLAY (2")		
	4					— layer of gray silty CLAY (1")		
	5					— 36" Gray silty CLAY w some orangebrown silty m-f sand tr. organics (OH) 48"		
	6					Light brown, silty f. SAND w tr. m. sand (SM)		
	7			36"		— 72" Dark gray clayey SILT w high organics w light gray m-f sand layers < 1/4" thick ≈ 5 per foot (OL)		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.  
**AR324471**

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-13

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8								
	9								No sample taken 8-10 ft
	10			<del>24"</del>		Dark brown, silty CLAY tr. organics (CH/OH)			
	11					Gray, silty F. SAND tr. m. sand (SM)			
	12			24"					
	13								
	14					END of SAMPLE @ 14' 168"			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324472

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-14

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621979</u>	E <u>601916.1</u>		
						DESCRIPTION			
	1					Brown, silty CLAY w organics (MH) #			
	2			40"		Dark brown clayey SILT w some f. sand tr. m. sand & f. gravel (ML)			
	3					36" Brown - lt. brown, silty f. SAND f. <del>sandy</del> sandy SILT tr. clay & m. sand. (ML/SM)			
	4					48" SAA			
	5					60" Dark Gray, clayey SILT tr. f. sand <del>organic</del> organic & micaceous (OL)			
	6			40"					
	7					84"			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324473

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-14

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					Brownish gray, silty m-f SAND to c.sand & clay (SM)			
	9					96"			
	10					END of SAMPLE @ 8'			
	11								
	12								
	13								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324474

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-15

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621981.9</u> E <u>601770.2</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Orange brown - Brown SILT w/ tr. clay & high organic content (MH) 12"		
	2			40"		Brown, clayey SILT w/ tr. m-f. sand (ML)		
	3					Dark gray, silty CLAY w/ high organic content (OH) 30"		
	4					Brown f. sandy SILT w/ some clay (ML-OL) 48"		
	5							
	6			24"		Dark gray, silty CLAY w/ some f. sand & organic content (OH) 72"		
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4ft sleeves

NOTES:  
 Driller: Hardy Environ.

AR324475

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-15

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
						END OF SAMPLE @ 8'		46"	

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324476

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-16

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621922.3</u> E <u>601698</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Brown - orange brown, f. sandy SILT w some clay & organic content (MH) 12"		
	2			46"		Brown - gray, clayey SILT w tr. c-f. sand, micaceous & with organic content (ML/MH)		
	3							
	4							
	5					SAA		
	6			24"				
	7					Gray silty m-f SAND tr. c. sand & clay (SM) 72"		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Environmental

AR324477

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-16

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
						END of SAMPLE @ 8' 92"			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324478

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-17 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621943.1</u>	E <u>601608.1</u>		
						SURFACE EL: _____			
						DESCRIPTION			
	1					Dark Brown, SILT w tr. clay & c-f. sand (MH) 6"			
	2			18"		Dark gray, w rust brown, clayey SILT w organics (OL)			
	3								
	4					48"			
	5					Dark Brown - Dark Gray, m-f sandy SILT w tr. organics (ML)			
	6			32"		72"			
	7					Dark gray, clayey SILT w high organic content (OL)			

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

## NOTES:

driller: Hardy env.

AR324479

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-17

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
						96"			
						END of Sample @ 8'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324480

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-19

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621951.5</u> E <u>601463.9</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Orange brown, silty mf SAND ≈ tr. c. sand & f. gravel (SM) ≈ tr. organics		
	2			44"		_____ 24" Brown, clayey SILT ≈ tr. c-f sand & f. gravel (ML)		
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6			5"				
	7					SAA		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.

AR324481

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-19

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
	9					SAA ~ Barite Ore Waste			
	10			40"		Dark gray, silty CLAY ~ organics (OH)			
	11								
	12					END of SAMPLE @ 12'			
	13								
	14								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

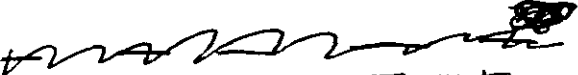
GWL DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324482

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-20

1/1

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621998.2</u> E <u>601360.1</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Dark Brown, SILT w/ tr. f. gravel & c-f sand, organic content (MH) w/ tr. clay. <u>8"</u>		
	2			46"		Brown - redish brown, SILT w/ some clay & organics, tr. c-f sand <del>(MH)</del> (ML/MH)		
	3					<u>30"</u>  Black, clayey SILT w/ tr. f. gravel (ML) (Barite ore waste)		
	4					<u>48"</u> END of SAMPLE @ 4'		
	5							
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:

Filler: Hardy Env.

AR324483

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-20A

1/1

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621973.7</u> E <u>601380.7</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Brown, silty CLAY w tr C-F sand & organic content (MH) 12"		
	2			46"		Brown, gray, red brown, tan, mixed colored clayey SILT w tr. m-f. sand (CL/ML)		
	3					Black clayey SILT w tr. F. sand (CL/ML) (Barite ore waste) 36"		
	4					48"		
	5					END OF SAMPLE @ 4'		
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:  
 driller: Hardy Environ.

AR324484

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-20B

1/1

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621955.1</u> E <u>601354.7</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Brown, clayey SILT w/ organics (MH) 6"		
	2				46"	Brown, tan, gray, & red brown mixed colored, clayey SILT, layered (ML)		
	3					Black, clayey SILT w/ tr. f. sand & f. gravel (ML) (Barite Ore Waste)		
	4					30" 48" END of SAMPLE @ 4'		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLP  
DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeve

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Env.

**AR324485**

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-20C

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621937.4</u> E <u>601357.7</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Brown, clayey SILT w organics tr. f. c sand (MH) <u>6"</u>		
	2				18"	Brown, tan, w white & black mixed colored, clayey SILT w tr. f. sand (ML)		
	3							
	4					<u>48"</u> Black - dark gray, silty f. sand (SM) (Barite Ore Waste)		
	5					<u>60"</u> Black - dark gray, clayey SILT w tr. f. sand (Barite Ore Waste)		
	6				36"			
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/29/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe 7/4 ft sleeve

NOTES:  
driller: Hardy Erw.

AR324486

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-20C

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					96"			
						END OF SAMPLE @ 8'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324487

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-21 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621968.3</u> E <u>601298.3</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
						Brown, clayey SILT w/ organics (MH) 6"		
	1					Gray, brown, red brown, tan, clayey SILT (ML)		
	2							
	3							
	4					<del>Black, clayey SILT, highly organic</del> 48"		
						Black, clayey SILT, highly organic with Barite Ore Waste (ML)		
	5					Dark gray silty m-f. SAND (SM) 54"		
						Dark gray - gray, clayey SILT, organic & micaceous (ML/OL) with Barite Ore Waste 60"		
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLFDATE BEGAN: 2/29/00DATE COMPLETED: 2/29/00FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. KahlCHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

Geoprobe w/ 4ft sleeves

## NOTES:

driller: Hardy EnvironmentalAR324488

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-21

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
						96" END of SAMPLE @ 8'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

**AR324489**

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22 $\frac{1}{3}$ 

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622093.4</u> E <u>601302.3</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
						Blueish gray, silty F. GRAVEL (GM)		
	1					_____ 12"		
	2					Brown, clayey SILT w tr. c-f. sand & f. gravel (ML)		
	3							
	4					_____ 48"		
	5					Brown, SILT w same clay & tr c-f. sand & f. gravel (MH)		
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/28/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/28/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/4ft sleeves

NOTES:  
 driller: Hardy Env.  
AR324490

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22

2/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					_____ 96"			
						SAA			
	9					_____ 108"			
						Gray, clayey SILT w tr. c-f sand & f. gravel, tr. organics (OL/ML/CL) (Possible trace of Barite ore waste)			
	10								
	11								
						_____ 138"			
						Brown silty f. SAND w organics (SM)			
	12					_____ 144"			
						SAA, w tr. Barite Ore Waste			
	13								
	14								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324491

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-22

3/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	15					SAA			
	16					END of SAMPLE @ 16" <span style="float: right;">192"</span>			
PROJECT NO.: _____						GWL: DEPTH _____ DATE/TIME _____		NOTES:  <b>AR324492</b>	
DATE BEGAN: _____						GWL: DEPTH _____ DATE/TIME _____			
DATE COMPLETED: _____						DRILLING METHOD: _____			
FIELD GEOLOGIST: _____						_____			
CHECKED BY: _____						_____			

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22A

1/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622050.5</u> E <u>601273.2</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Greenish Gray, silty f. GRAVEL w some c-f sand (GM)		
	2					Orange brown, f. sandy SILT w tr. clay, c-m. sand & f. gravel (ML) 24"		
	3					Red brown, silty CLAY/ clayey SILT w tr. c-f sand & f. gravel (ML/CL) 36"		
	4					Brown, clayey SILT w tr. c-f sand & f. gravel (CL/ML) 48"		
	5							
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLP  
DATE BEGAN: 2/28/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/28/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft sleeves

NOTES:

driller: Hardy Env.  
**AR324493**

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-22A

2/2

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
						SAA			
	8					_____ 96'			
	9					Gray f. sandy SILT w/ some clay (M2)			
	10					_____ 120"			
	11					Dark gray, silty CLAY ~ tr. f. sand with high organic content (OH)			
	12								
	13					END of SAMPLE @ 12'			
	14								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324494

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22B

1/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>622014.5</u> E <u>601246</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Greenish Gray, silty F GRAVEL w some c-f sand (GM)		
	2					Orange Brown, c-f sandy SILT w some f-gravel (ML) <span style="float: right;">24"</span>		
	3					Brown-red brown, clayey SILT w tr. c-f sand & f-gravel (ML)/(CL) <span style="float: right;">30"</span>		
	4					<span style="float: right;">48"</span> SAA		
	5							
	6							
	7					Red Brown, silty CLAY w some m-f sand (CL/CH) <span style="float: right;">78"</span>		

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLFDATE BEGAN: 2/28/00DATE COMPLETED: 2/28/00FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. KahlCHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

Geoprobe w/ 4ft sleeves

## NOTES:

driller: Hardy Env.

AR324495

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22B2/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____ SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	8					- layer of orange-brown silty f. sand ≈ 1" thick		
	9					* missing sample		
	10							
	11							
	12					<del>Dark gray-brown, silty m.f. SAND</del>		
	13					Dark gray-brown, silty m.f. SAND w/ some f. gravel & tr. c. sand (SM) 156"		
	14					Dark greenish gray, clayey SILT organic (OL/OH)		

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_

FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_

CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324496

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-22B

3/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	15'					SAA			
	16'					192" END of SAMPLE @ 16'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324497

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22C

1/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621972.9</u> E <u>601216.4</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Blueish Gray, silty f. GRAVEL w/ some c-f. sand (GM) - layer of rock fragments (<1") 12"		
	2					Brown - Gray, clayey SILT w/ tr c-f. sand & f. gravel (ML)		
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
DATE BEGAN: 2/28/00  
DATE COMPLETED: 2/28/00  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
CHECKED BY: T. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4ft sleeves

NOTES:

AR324498

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22C

2/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
	9					<div style="text-align: right;">9.6"</div> Gray w some brown, clayey SILT, organic (OL)			
	10								
	11								
	12					<div style="text-align: right;">12.0"</div> Gray w brown, silty CLAY w packets of clayey SILT, w some organics, micaceous (OH/OL)			
	13								
	14								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324499

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22C

3/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	15					SAA			
	16					142" END of SAMPLE @ 16'			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324500

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22D

1/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES	USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N <u>621935.1</u> E <u>601188.1</u> SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION		
	1					Blueish gray, silty f. GRAVEL w/ c-f sand (GM) some		
	2					Brown - Gray, clayey SLT w/ organics (CL/ML/OL)		
	3							
	4					SAA, micaceous w/ tr c-f. sand		
	5							
	6							
	7							

PROJECT NO.: Newport SLF  
 DATE BEGAN: 2/28/00  
 DATE COMPLETED: 2/28/00  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: R. Kahl  
 CHECKED BY: J. Campbell

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: Geoprobe w/ 4 ft. sleeves

NOTES:  
 driller: Hardy Env.

AR324501

Field Log

LOG OF BORING NO. 65-22-D

2/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	8					SAA			
	9					SAA			
	10					- Thin layer of fine gravel (4") 120" Gray - Dark gray, silty CLAY / clayey SILT w/ organics (OL/OH)			
	11								
	12					SAA w tr. f. gravel & c-f. sand.			
	13								
	14								

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

AR324502

LOG OF BORING NO. GS-22-D

3/3

ELEV. (FEET M.S.L.)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NO. AND TYPE	BLOWS PER 6-INCH INCREMENTS	SAMPLE RECOVERY (IN.)	PROFILE	COORDINATES		USCS SYMBOL	REMARKS
						N _____ E _____	SURFACE EL: _____		
						DESCRIPTION			
	15					SAA			
	16					END of SAMPLE @ 16' 196"			

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIELD GEOLOGIST: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHECKED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 GWL: DEPTH \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 DRILLING METHOD: \_\_\_\_\_

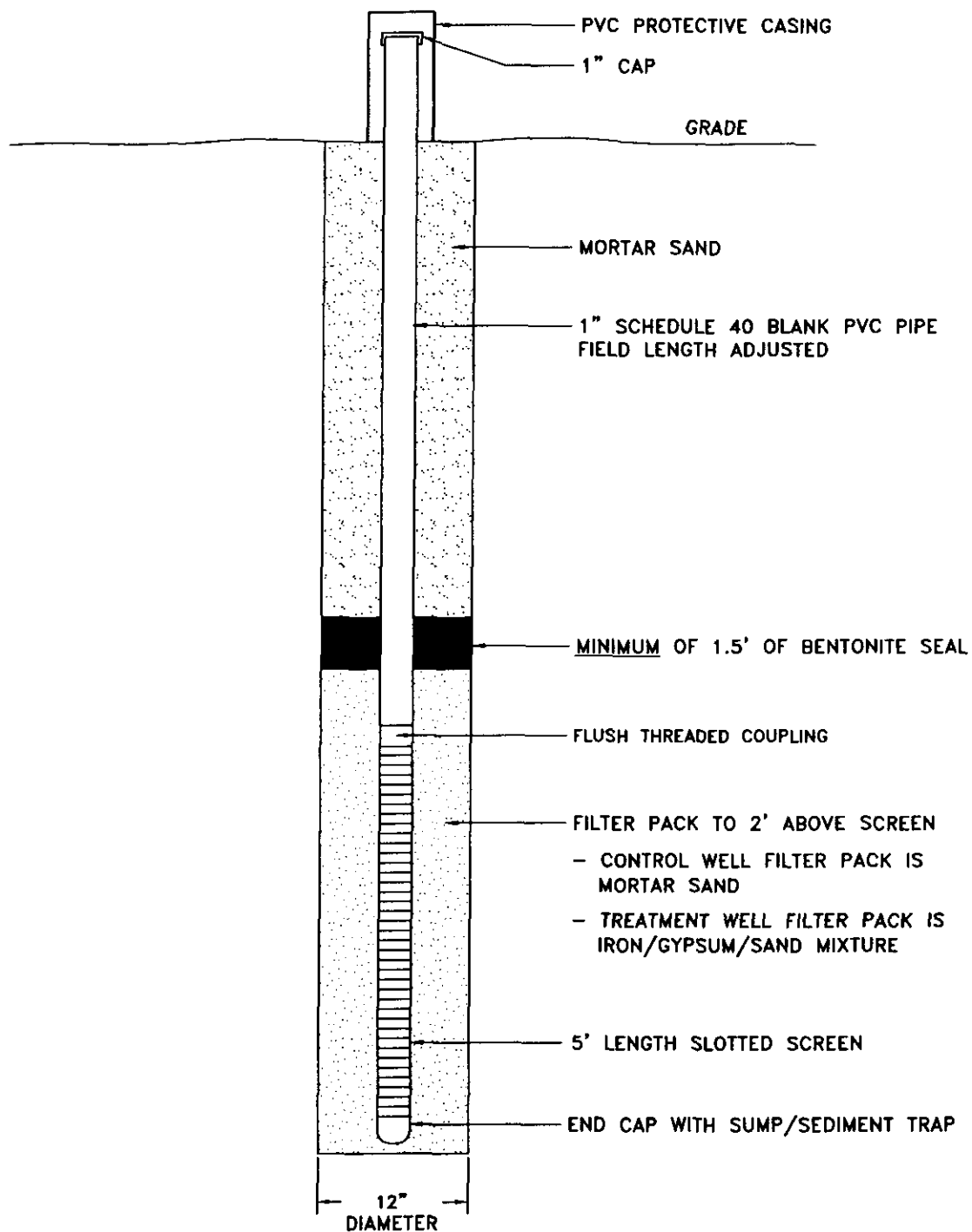
NOTES:

AR324503

## **APPENDIX C.2**

### **PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER IN SITU TEST BORING RESULTS**

**AR324504**



AR324505



**Corporate Remediation Group**

*An Alliance between  
DuPont and The W-C Diamond Group*

Barley Mill Plaza, Building 27  
Wilmington, Delaware 19880-0027



**PERMEABLE REACTIVE BARRIER  
TEST BORING**

DuPont Newport Facility  
Newport South Landfill  
Newport, Delaware

SCALE	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CAD FILE NO.
DATE	CHECKED	APPROVED	FIGURE
5/27/00	WRK		C.4

Table C.1  
Simulated Wall Life Calculations  
Permeable Reactive Barrier Field Tests  
Newport Superfund Site, Newport, Delaware

Case	Cumulative Field Test Flow	Case Wall Flux	Simulated Wall Life
	Liters	cm <sup>3</sup> /cm <sup>2</sup> /day	Years
<b>Zinc Treatment/Control</b>			
Current Conditions (3' of soil)	374	1.24	0.052 (19 days)
Asphalt (4") and Stone (8")	374	0.0207	3.1
Soil (18") and Bentomat	374	0.00413	16
Topsoil (6") and Clay (12")	374	0.000413	157
Topsoil (6"), Fill (12"), Drainage Layer, and Synthetic Layer	374	0.0000103	6293
<b>Barium Treatment/Control</b>			
Current Conditions (3' of soil)	297	1.24	0.042 (15 days)
Asphalt (4") and Stone (8")	297	0.0207	2.5
Soil (18") and Bentomat	297	0.00413	12
Topsoil (6") and Clay (12")	297	0.000413	125
Topsoil (6"), Fill (12"), Drainage Layer, and Synthetic Layer	297	0.0000103	4997

Simulated wall life is calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{wall life, years} = \frac{(1000F_t / A_t)}{(CWF)365}$$

where  $F_t$  is the cumulative field test flow in liters,  $A_t$  is the test flux area in cm<sup>2</sup>, and  $CWF$  is the case wall flux for five different cap materials in cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/day.

The test flux area is a cylinder with a length equal to the screened length of the well and a radius at the mid-point between the well screen and the bore hole radius. The ends of the cylinder are assumed to be impermeable and therefore not to contribute to the flux area. Thus the area is

$$A_t = 2\pi R_t L$$

where  $R_t$  is the midpoint between the well screen and the bore hole in cm and  $L$  is the screened length of the well in cm. For the simulated wall life calculations, the test flux area is

$$A_t = 2\pi(16.5\text{cm})(152.4\text{cm}) = 15800\text{cm}^2$$

AR324506

Table C.2  
Zinc-rich Test Wells - Dissolved Metals  
Permeable Reactive Barrier Field Tests  
Newport Superfund Site, Newport, Delaware

Analyte	Units	ZC												5/13	
		5/15	5/16	5/18	5/19	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3
Barium	mg/L	196	194	224	219	161	133	139	143	180	198	225	227	230	231
Zinc	mg/L	0.0154 J	0.0069 J	ND	0.009 J	0.0105 J	0.0074 J	ND	ND	0.0142 J	0.0065 J	0.0102 J	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	mg/L	2.65	NA	3.44	8.24	28.7	26.7	28.6	22.2	16.5	9.8	13.2	12.3	12.2	22.1
Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	mg/L	0.206	0.081	0.111	0.16	1.73	1.39	1.58	0.67	0.58	0.105	0.268	0.199	0.279	ND
Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Analyte	Units	ZT												6/13	
		5/15	5/16	5/18	5/19	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3
Barium	mg/L	0.16	0.18	0.22	0.23	0.32	0.34	0.33	0.29	0.32	0.49	0.54	0.26	0.32	0.364
Zinc	mg/L	ND	0.0059 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0056 J	0.0047 J	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	mg/L	587	NA	638	606	564	669	623	600	627	634	612	589	627	640
Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	mg/L	0.352	0.38	0.473	0.75	0.361	0.597	0.619	0.463	0.829	0.129	0.315	0.356	0.578	0.0448
Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Notes:

ND Not detected  
NS Not sampled  
NA Not analyzed

J Result was between the minimum detection limit and the practical quantitation limit

ZT Treatment well in zinc-rich area (100:20:5 mortar sand to gypsum to iron ratio by weight)

ZC Control well in zinc-rich area

prepared by W.R. Kahl, 6/9/00

checked by P. Karakelian, 6/10/00

AR324507

Table C.3  
Barium-rich Test Wells - Dissolved Metals  
Permeable Reactive Barrier Field Tests  
Newport Superfund Site, Newport, Delaware

BC													
Analyte	Units	5/15	5/16	5/17	5/19	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/30	5/31	6/1
Barium	mg/L	44.5	62.4	55.6	69	71.9	84.3	74.7	92.3	83.5	103	93.4	90.8
Zinc	mg/L	0.0101 J	0.0060 J	0.0047	0.0057 J	ND	0.0099 J	0.0077 J	ND	0.0086 J	0.0066 J	0.0096 J	0.047
Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	mg/L	13.1	NA	NA	14.1	13.3	15.2	14	13.8	15.1	13.2	15.1	18.1
Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0137 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0036 J	ND
Manganese	mg/L	1	0.888	0.921	0.962	1.23	1.19	1.27	0.875	1.4	0.831	1.86	1.79
Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0385 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

BT													
Analyte	Units	5/15	5/16	5/17	5/19	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/30	5/31	6/1
Barium	mg/L	0.0353 J	0.0112 J	0.0419 J	0.0482 J	0.0476 J	0.0497 J	0.0358 J	0.0423 J	0.0481 J	0.0437 J	0.0512 J	0.0447 J
Zinc	mg/L	0.0083 J	0.0065 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	mg/L	542	NA	NA	506	507	537	550	516	502	505	533	494
Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	mg/L	13.3	14.8	17.1	16.2	15.9	16.7	16	15.3	14.7	15.2	12.1	13
Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Notes:

- ND Not detected
- NS Not sampled
- NA Not analyzed
- J Result was between the minimum detection limit and the practical quantitation limit
- BT Treatment well in barium-rich area (100:20:5 mortar sand to gypsum to iron ratio by weight)
- BC Control well in barium-rich area

prepared by W.R. Kahl, 6/9/00  
checked by P. Karakelian, 6/10/00

AR324508

Table C.4

Zinc-rich and Barium-rich Test Wells - Total Metals  
Permeable Reactive Barrier Field Tests  
Newport Superfund Site, Newport, Delaware

Zinc-rich Test Wells													
ZC							ZT						
	Units	5/19	5/25	6/1	6/9	6/13		Units	5/19	5/25	6/1	6/9	6/13
Barium	mg/L	221	135	227	218	163	Barium	mg/L	0.33	0.35	0.31	0.381	0.392
Zinc	mg/L	0.0102 J	0.0057 J	ND	0.0089 J	ND	Zinc	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	mg/L	3.43	29.1	13.3	21	31.9	Calcium	mg/L	635	610	638	615	645
Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Copper	mg/L	ND	0.0070 J	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	mg/L	0.405	2.27	1.26	1.58	2.24	Manganese	mg/L	0.528	0.761	0.496	ND	0.136
Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Barium-rich Test Wells													
BC							BT						
	Units	5/20	5/25	6/1	6/9	6/13		Units	5/20	5/25	6/1	6/9	6/13
Barium	mg/L	72.6	85	84	81.3	92.9	Barium	mg/L	0.0492 J	0.0471 J	0.0562 J	0.0894 J	0.0553 J
Zinc	mg/L	0.0083 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	Zinc	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Cadmium	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	mg/L	14.4	14.1	15.2	14.1	14	Calcium	mg/L	514	530	486	575	591
Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Copper	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	mg/L	1.07	1.26	2.17	2.18	1.69	Manganese	mg/L	15.5	15.9	11.7	11.5	11.7
Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Nickel	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	Lead	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

**Notes:**

ND Not detected

NS Not sampled

NA Not analyzed

J Result was between the minimum detection limit  
and the practical quantitation limit

Prepared by W.R. Kahl, 6/9/00, checked by P. Karakelian, 6/10/00

ZT Treatment well in zinc-rich area

(100:20:5 mortar sand to gypsum to iron ratio by weight)

ZC Control well in zinc-rich area

BT Treatment well in barium-rich area

(100:20:5 mortar sand to gypsum to iron ratio by weight)

BC Control well in barium-rich area

AR324509

Table C.5  
Barium-rich Test Wells, Zinc-rich Test Wells, and Select Monitoring Wells  
Expanded Analytes - Total and Dissolved Metals  
Permeable Reactive Barrier Field Test  
Newport Superfund Site, Newport, Delaware

	Detection		Barium Control		Barium Treatment		Zinc Control		Zinc Treatment		RDW-7	MW-18A
	Limit	Units	6/9	6/13	6/9	6/13	6/9	6/13	6/9	6/13	6/13	6/13
Barium	Dis. 0.085	mg/L	84.7	94.8	0.0587 J	0.0413 J	231	145	0.357	0.364	52	113
Zinc	Dis. 0.0086	mg/L	0.0093 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Cadmium	Dis. 0.0036	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	Dis. 0.035	mg/L	12.5	13.7	540	509	22.1	34	612	640	19.9	11.9
Copper	Dis. 0.0027	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	Dis. 0.0025	mg/L	1.64	1.46	10.7	11.6	0.481	0.963	0.0448	0.105	0.237	0.953
Nickel	Dis. 0.0084	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	Dis. 0.0019	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Arsenic	Dis. 0.0012	mg/L	0.0059 J	0.0071 J	0.0016 J	0.0045 J	0.0028 J	0.0035 J	ND	0.0046 J	0.0071 J	0.0038 J
Chromium	Dis. 0.0066	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Cobalt	Dis. 0.0071	mg/L	0.0229 J	0.0372 J	ND	ND	0.0619	0.05 J	ND	ND	0.0244 J	0.053
Iron	Dis. 0.0067	mg/L	0.0777 J	0.0317 J	11.3	12.4	0.0254 J	0.0634 J	0.0192 J	0.0194 J	0.763	0.404
Magnesium	Dis. 0.018	mg/L	2.15	2.01	17.1	13	2.52	3.76	0.1	0.0816 J	2.9	2.84
Mercury	Dis. 0.00004	mg/L	0.000079 J	ND	0.0061	ND	ND	ND	0.000051 J	0.000081 J	0.000085 J	ND
Potassium	Dis. 0.23	mg/L	25.5	27.7	4.28	5.03	11.1	9.22	12.4	11.8	13.1	21
Selenium	Dis. 0.06	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Silica	Dis. 0.52	mg/L	57.5	60.1	5	5.3	174	157	94.3	93.3	47.2	135
Sodium	Dis. 0.3	mg/L	25.3	25.2	16.4	16.5	13	17.5	16.6	16.5	48.1	30.8
Vanadium	Dis. 0.0026	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Barium	Total 0.085	mg/L	81.3	92.9	0.0894 J	0.0553 J	218	163	0.381	0.392	69.2	124
Zinc	Total 0.0086	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0089 J	ND	ND	ND	0.209	ND
Cadmium	Total 0.0036	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	Total 0.035	mg/L	14.1	14	575	591	21	31.9	615	645	19.3	11
Copper	Total 0.0027	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Manganese	Total 0.0025	mg/L	2.18	1.69	11.5	11.7	1.58	2.24	0.0618	0.136	0.421	0.846
Nickel	Total 0.0084	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lead	Total 0.0019	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.117	ND
Arsenic	Total 0.0012	mg/L	0.0069 J	0.007 J	0.0016 J	0.0046 J	0.0024 J	0.0036 J	ND	0.0045 J	0.0107	0.0039 J
Chromium	Total 0.0066	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Cobalt	Total 0.0071	mg/L	0.0274 J	0.035 J	ND	ND	0.0636	0.0517	ND	ND	0.0316 J	0.0562
Iron	Total 0.0067	mg/L	0.352	0.139	12.6	17.3	0.881	2.78	0.152	0.209	4.5	0.631
Magnesium	Total 0.018	mg/L	2.81	2.17	20	16.5	2.44	3.4	0.0971 J	0.1	3.12	2.48
Mercury	Total 0.00004	mg/L	0.000049 J	ND	0.000089 J	0.000075 J	0.000075 J	0.000075 J	ND	ND	ND	0.000082 J
Potassium	Total 0.23	mg/L	26.9	27.1	4.3	4.56	10.5	9.31	12.5	11.7	14	21.2
Selenium	Total 0.06	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Sodium	Total 0.3	mg/L	28.6	26.8	17.9	17	14.2	18.8	17.1	14	49.5	29.5
Vanadium	Total 0.0026	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ammonia	Total 0.15	mg/L	2.52	2.2	0.452 J	ND	0.527 J	0.56 J	1.52	0.53 J	1	2.8
Chloride	Total 6	mg/L	69.7	63.1	43.4	39.3	32.4	30.3	43.4	43.8	98.9	44.5
Sulfate	Total 1.5	mg/L	8.03	4.07 J	1350	1250	11.8	10.6	1470	1450	ND	7.11
Sulfide	Total 0.53	mg/L	9.3	7.9	ND	ND	14.8	12.9	13.1	13.9	6.5	33.1
Total Cyanide	Total 0.004	mg/L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
TSS	Total 4.1	mg/L	ND	ND	32	23.6	16.8	34	ND	ND	33.6	ND

ND Not detected  
J Result was between the minimum detection limit and the practical quantitation limit  
ZT Treatment well in zinc-rich area  
ZC (100:20:5 mortar sand to gypsum to iron ratio by weight)  
ZC Control well in zinc-rich area  
BT Treatment well in barium-rich area  
BT (100:20:5 mortar sand to gypsum to iron ratio by weight)  
BC Control well in barium-rich area

prepared by W. R. Karl, 7/5/00  
checked by M. M. Thomson, 7/6/00

## **APPENDIX C.3**

### **REDOX INVESTIGATION**

**AR324511**

Table C.6  
 Test Borings - Field Parameters  
 Permeable Reactive Barrier Field Tests  
 Newport Superfund Site, Newport, Delaware

Boring ID	Temp. (C)	pH	Redox (mV)	DO (mg/L)
BC	17.5	9.8	-108.85	0.00
BT	17.6	7.9	-128.35	0.00
ZC	17.1	7.3	-130.70	0.68
ZT	16.0	10.7	-235.85	0.00
MW-23A	14.5	6.4	277.4	0
See Figure C.1 for locations.				

AR324512

## **APPENDIX D**

**AR324513**

**SOUTH LANDFILL TREATMENT AND MONITORING SYSTEMS  
COST ESTIMATES**

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
NEWPORT, DELAWARE**

**Prepared for:**

**DuPONT CORPORATE REMEDIATION GROUP  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

**Prepared by:**

**URS GREINER WOODWARD CLYDE GROUP CONSULTANTS, INC.  
282 DELAWARE AVENUE  
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14202**

**APRIL 2000**

**AR324514**

# **PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL ESTIMATE**

**AR324515**

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE**  
**SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDY**  
**PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL**

Description		Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Site Preparation		16	Acre	\$ 12,300	\$ 196,800
Permeable Reactive Wall					
Iron Filings - 5%		300	Ton	\$ 400	\$ 120,000
Gypsum - 20%		1,200	Ton	\$ 22	\$ 26,400
Bio-Slurry		27,000	SF	\$ 1.50	\$ 40,500
Sand		4,500	Ton	\$ 9.30	\$ 41,850
Mixing & Placing Wall		27,000	SF	\$ 6.40	\$ 172,800
Subtotal		1	SF	\$ 14.87	\$ 401,550
Slurry Wall					
Bentonite		135	Ton	\$ 135	\$ 18,225
Common Fill		2,700	CY	\$ 11.25	\$ 30,375
Mixing & Placing Wall		21,800	SF	\$ 4.60	\$ 100,280
Subtotal		1	SF	\$ 6.83	\$ 148,880
Landfill Cap - bentonite mat, 12" of cover soil, 6" of topsoil		16	Acre	\$ 77,255	\$ 1,236,080
Riverbank Protection		2,000	CY	\$ 58.45	\$ 116,900
Road Crossings		2	Each	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
Cap Tie-in to Old Airport Road		300	CY	\$ 54.96	\$ 16,488
Direct Cost Subtotal					\$ 2,118,698
General Conditions		100%	Lump Sum	Nec.	\$ 250,000
Main Office Overhead		7.7	Percent	\$ 2,118,698	\$ 163,140
Profit		10	Percent	\$ 2,118,698	\$ 211,870
Engineering and Project Support		7	Percent	\$ 2,118,698	\$ 148,309
Monitoring and Maintenance		100%	Lump Sum	Nec.	\$ 25,000
Subtotal		5	Percent	\$ 3,027,404	\$ 3,027,404
Contingency					\$ 151,370
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$ 3,178,775</b>

AR324516

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDY  
PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL**

**Assumptions:**

Permeable Reactive Wall (PRW) = 27,000 sf - ref. attached calcs.

Slurry Wall (SW): 1.450 lf\*15' deep\*3' thick => 65,250 cf or 2,417 cy. SAY 2,450 cy

Gypsum cost => \$0. ref. John Wilkens 12/1/99 e-mail & William Lacy Gray, Jr. Letter dated 2/11/00

Deliver gypsum => \$22/Ton. ref. John Wilkens 12/1/99 e-mail & William Lacy Gray, Jr. Letter dated 2/11/00

Gypsum => 5,600 Tons\*20% = 1,120 Tons, Say 1,200 Tons, 20% - ref. 3/15/00 team meeting minutes

Iron Filings => Use 280 Tons. Say 300 Tons, ref. URS backup

Iron Filings => Use \$400/Ton. ref. URS backup & Peerless letter dated 4/7/00, use 5% iron filings, ref. Brandt Butler 2/16/00 e-mail

PRW Volume => 81,000 CF / 27 cf per cy = 3,000 CY

Sand (PRW) volume => Use 4,500 ton per attached URS backup, sand cost is \$9.30/ton per Nancy Griskowitz, 2/24/00

The Landfill Cap consists of a bentonite mat, 12" of cover soil, and 6" of topsoil

The cap costs identified in the URS backup are for the cap components only. The cap unit cost is increased by 51% to include the remaining closure components, e.g., surficial drainage features/structures (swales/downchutes), perimeter drainage (channels and/or pipes), gas collection system (vents and geocomposite/sand), perimeter fencing, access roads, etc.

This is consistent with the URS North Landfill Closure estimate (\$ 51,162 x 151% = \$ 77,255

Assume \$25,000 per year per Brandt Butler telecon 4/20/00

Main Office Overhead @ 7.7% is from 2000 Means (Heavy Construction)

Engineering and Project Support: use 7% per URS average for work of this nature

Profit is assumed to be 10%

A 5% contingency has been added at the discretion of the estimator

All manpower, equipment, unit costs, productivity, quantities, etc. have been discussed with and verified by Geo-Con

**AR324517**

# PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL

## Current Prevailing Labor/Wage Rates – New Castle County, Delaware

	<i>Hrly. Base Rate</i>	<i>PT &amp; I</i>	<i>Loaded Hrly. Rate</i>
Labor Forman	\$25.68	35%	\$34.67
Laborer	\$24.58	35%	\$33.18
Operating Engineer	\$34.76	35%	\$46.93
Truck Driver	\$22.10	35%	\$29.84

## Truck Rental Rates

	<i>2000 Means</i>	<i>Monthly rate ÷ hr./mo. = hrly. rate + hrly. op.cost = hrly. rate</i>
Concrete Truck	016-406-3300	\$9,225/mo ÷ 176 hrs. = \$ 52.50 + \$32.50/hr. = \$85.00/hr.
Dump Truck	016-408-5250	\$3,375/mo ÷ 176 hrs. = \$19.20 + \$17.40/hr. = \$36.60/hr.
Water Truck	016-420-6900	\$700/wk. ÷ 40 hrs. = \$17.50 + \$11.07/hr. = \$28.57/hr.

## Equipment Rental Rates

	<i>2000 Means</i>	<i>Monthly rate ÷ hr./mo. = hrly. rate + hrly. op.cost = hrly. rate</i>
1½ cy Backhoe	016-408-0200	\$7,500/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$42.60 + \$26.60/hr. = \$69.20/hr.
1¾ cy Loader	016-408-4650	\$3,650/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$20.75 + \$12.50/hr. = \$33.25/hr.
150 HP Dozer	016-409-4200	\$5,530/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$31.75 + \$17.00/hr. = \$48.75/hr.
Trash Pump – 4”	016-420-5600	\$870/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$5.00 + \$2.00/hr. = \$7.00/hr.

AR324518

## PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL

### Site Preparation

The South landfill site is approximately 16 acres, ref. Nancy Griskowitz e-mail dated 2/3/00  
16 acres x 43,560 sf/acre = 696,960 sf

The site contains an earthen, bermed holding cell and a cleared area with stone roads including a parking area. Assume 1/3 of the site has medium trees that will be cut with the stumps chipped and grubbed. Brush hog 1/3 of the site to remove brush and small trees.

Site grading includes collapsing the earthen berms and grading the site to receive a double barrier geosynthetic cap

2-dozers w/ operators, 1-loader w/ operator, 2-trucks w/ drivers, 1-labor foreman, 2-laborers

696,960 sf ÷ 20,000 sf/day = **35 Days**

Dozer	560 hrs. x \$48.75/hr.	=	\$27,300
Loader	280 hrs. x \$33.25/hr.	=	\$9,310
Truck	560 hrs. x \$36.60/hr.	=	\$20,496
Operator	840 hrs. x \$46.93/hr.	=	\$39,421
Truck Driver	560 hrs. x \$28.84/hr.	=	\$16,206
Labor Foreman	280 hrs. x \$34.67/hr.	=	\$9,708
Laborer	560 hrs. x \$33.18/hr.	=	<u>\$18,851</u>
	Subtotal		\$141,022

AR324519

# PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL

## Site Preparation (cont'd.)

	2000 Means		
Chip Trees	021-104-0200	6 acres x \$3,275/ac.	= \$19,650
Grub Stumps	021-104-0250	6 acres x \$2,180/ac.	= \$13,080
Brush Hog	021-108-0600	6 acres x \$3,094/ac.	= \$18,564
Erosion Control	022-704-1100	3,650 lf x \$2.60/lf	= \$ 4,380
		Subtotal	\$55,674
		Subtotal, previous page	\$141,022
		Total	\$196,696 ÷ 16 ac. = ~ \$12,293.50 per acre
		<b>SAY</b>	<b>\$12,300 per acre</b>

AR324520

## PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL

This estimate is based on the following installation procedure(s) for the permeable reactive wall wall.

- grade permeable reactive wall area
- initiate trench excavation
- mix the bio-slurry in a concrete truck and pump into the trench excavation to stabilize trench sidewalls
- mix the gypsum/iron filings/common fill in the concrete trucks
- displace the bio-slurry with the mixture of gypsum/iron filings/sand using a concretetremi only after the design invert of the trench has been achieved & verified – the tremi can be eliminated from the operation once a sloped longitudinal wall is established and the gypsum/iron filings/sand mixture can flow to the trench invert without mix segregation
- advance the permeable reactive wall installation until complete
- haul & dispose of all trench excavated soils (waste) to a designated area within the South landfill

A productivity of ~1,500 sf per day for a 3-foot thick permeable reactive wall can be achieved/maintained using the above installation procedures.

### Permeable Reactive Wall Quantities:

From geoprobe results, ref. attached calcs. => 27,000 sf

Using a productivity of ~1,500 sf per day

27,000 sf ÷ 1,500 sf/day = 18 Days, **SAY 20 Days**

AR324521

# PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL

## Crew Assumptions

1. 5 days to grade the ditch & prepare haul road access for concrete trucks, assume 8 hrs. per day
  - 1-dozer, 1-operator, 1-laborer
2. 20 days to install the permeable reactive wall, assume 10 hrs. per day (11 hrs./day for laborers & operators)
  - 1-backhoe, 1-loader, 2-operators, 3-concrete trucks w/ drivers, 1-dump truck w/ driver, 1-labor foreman, 4-laborers
3. 4 days for site cleanup, assume 8 hrs. per day
  - 1-dozer, 1-loader, 2-operators, 1-dump truck w/ driver, 1-laborer

## Unit Price Development

Dozer	40 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$1,950
Operator	40 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$1,877
Labor	40 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	\$1,327
Backhoe	200 hrs. x	\$69.20/hr.	=	\$13,840
Loader	200 hrs. x	\$33.25/hr.	=	\$6,650
Operator	440 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$20,649
Labor Foreman	220 hrs. x	\$34.67/hr.	=	\$7,627
Laborer	880 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	<u>\$29,198</u>
			Subtotal	\$83,118

AR324522

# PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL (cont'd.)

Concrete Truck	600 hrs. x	\$85.00/hr.	=	\$51,000
Dump Truck	200 hrs. x	\$36.60/hr.	=	\$7,320
Driver	800 hrs. x	\$29.84/hr.	=	\$23,872
Dozer	32 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$1,560
Operator	32 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$1,501
Laborer	32 hrs. x	\$29.84/hr.	=	\$955
Dump Truck	32 hrs. x	\$36.00/hr.	=	\$1,171
Driver	32 hrs. x	\$29.84/hr.	=	<u>\$955</u>
		Subtotal		\$88,334
		Subtotal, previous page		<u>\$83,118</u>
		Total		\$171,452 ÷ 27,000 sf => \$6.35 per sf
		SAY		<b>\$6.40 per sf</b>

AR324523

## PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL (cont'd.)

### Material Quantities/Cost

#### Sand

27,000 sf x 3-ft. wide = 81,000 cf ÷ 27 cf/cy = 3,000 cy

3,000 cy x 110% = 3,300 cy, Say 3,500 cy

3,500 cy x 1.62 ton/cy = 5,670 ton, Say 5,700 ton

5,700 ton - (300 ton + 1,200 ton) = 4,250 ton, SAY 4,500 ton

Material Cost: \$9.30/ton for mason sand (concrete sand is \$8.80/ton) per Nancy Griskowitz on 2/24/00

#### Iron Filings

5,700 ton x 5% = 285 ton, SAY 300 ton

Material Cost: \$394/ton, SAY \$400/ton, ref. Peerless letter dated 4/7/00

#### Gypsum

5,700 ton x 20% = 1,140 ton, SAY 1,200 ton

Material Cost: \$0

Delivery Cost: \$22/ton, ref. DuPont (Wm. Lacy Gray, Jr.) letter dated 2/11/00

#### Bio-Slurry

Material Cost: \$1.50/sf for a 3-ft. wide trench, ref. Bob Schlinder/Geo-Con telecon memo dated 1/20/00

AR324524

## SLURRY WALL

This estimate is based on the following installation procedure(s) for the slurry wall.

- grade slurry wall area
- initiate trench excavation
- pump a 5% bentonite & water mixture into the trench excavation to stabilize the trench sidewalls
- mix 3% bentonite & common fill outside of the trench
- push the 3% bentonite and common fill mixture into the trench with a dozer after the design invert of the trench has been achieved & verified
- advance the slurry wall installation until complete
- haul & dispose of all trench excavated soils (waste) to a designated area within the South landfill

A productivity of ~1,500 sf per day for a 3-foot thick slurry wall can be achieved/maintained using the above installation procedures.

### Slurry Wall Quantities:

Length x Height => PRW area

Wall area x Wall thickness => Wall volume

1,450 lf x 15 ft. => 21,750 sf

21,750 sf x 3 ft. => 65,250 cf ÷ 27 cf/cy => 2,417 cy, **SAY 2,450 cy**

Using a productivity of ~1,500 sf per day and a wall area of ~21,800 sf, it will take ~ 15 days to install the slurry wall.

21,800 sf ÷ 1,500 sf/day = ~ **15 Days**

AR324525

## SLURRY WALL (cont'd.)

### Crew Assumptions

1. 5 days to grade the ditch. assume 8 hrs. per day
  - 1-dozer, 1-operator, 1-labor foreman, 1-laborer
2. 15 days to install the slurry wall, assume 10 hrs. per day (11 hrs./day for laborers & operators)
  - 1- backhoe, 2-dozers, 1-loader, 3-operators, 1-dump truck w/ driver, 1-water truck w/ driver, 1-4" pump, 1-labor foreman, 2-laborers
3. 3 days for site cleanup, assume 8 hrs. per day
  - 1-dozer, 1-loader, 2-operators, 1-dump truck w/ driver, 1-laborer

### Unit Price Development

Dozer	40 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$1,950
Operator	40 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$1,877
Labor Foreman	40 hrs. x	\$34.67/hr.	=	\$1,387
Laborer	40 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	\$1,327
Backhoe	150 hrs. x	\$69.20/hr.	=	\$10,380
Dozer	300 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$14,625
Operator	495 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$23,230
Labor Foreman	145 hrs. x	\$34.69/hr.	=	\$5,721
Laborer	330 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	\$10,949
Dump Truck	150 hrs. x	\$36.60/hr.	=	\$5,490
Driver	165 hrs. x	\$29.84/hr.	=	<u>\$4,924</u>
		Subtotal		\$81,860

AR324526

# SLURRY WALL (cont'd.)

Pump - 4"	150 hrs. x	\$7.00/hr.	=	\$1,050
Dozer	32 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$1,560
Loader	32 hrs. x	\$33.25/hr.	=	\$1,064
Operator	64 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$3,004
Labor	32 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	\$1,064
Dump Truck	32 hrs. x	\$36.60/hr.	=	\$1,171
Driver	32 hrs. x	\$28.84/hr.	=	\$955
Water Truck	120 hrs. x	\$28.57/hr.	=	\$3,428
Driver	120 hrs. x	\$29.84/hr.	=	<u>\$3,581</u>
		Subtotal		\$16,877
		Subtotal, previous page		<u>\$81,860</u>
		Total		\$98,737 ÷ 21,800 sf => \$4.53/sf
		SAY		<b>\$4.60 per sf</b>

AR324527

## SLURRY WALL (cont'd.)

### Material Quantities

The following mixing rates and material costs were obtained from Mike Cary of Geo-Con.

Mix 6 lbs/sf (of wall) of bentonite with water

$1,450 \text{ lf} \times 15 \text{ ft.} = 21,750 \text{ sf} \times 6 \text{ lbs/sf} = 130,500 \text{ lbs.} \div 2,000 \text{ lbs/ton} = 65.8 \text{ ton, SAY 66 ton}$

Mix 55 #/cy of bentonite with backfill

$21,750 \text{ sf} \times 3 \text{ ft.} = 65,250 \text{ cf} \div 27 \text{ cf/cy} = 2,420 \text{ cy} \times 55 \text{ \#/cy} = 133,100 \text{ lbs.} \div 2,000 \text{ lbs/ton} = 66.5 \text{ tons, SAY 67 ton}$

### Bentonite

Bentonite cost including delivery is \$135/ton

$66 \text{ ton} + 67 \text{ ton} = 133 \text{ ton}$

**SAY 135 ton**

### Common Fill

Limited displacement by bentonite

Wall volume x 10%

$2,450 \text{ cy} \times 110\% = 2,695 \text{ cy}$

**SAY 2,700 cy**

Material Cost: \$11.25/cy, ref. John Wolfe memo dated 1/24/00

AR324528

# **SOUTH LANDFILL CLOSURE COSTS**

<b>Case #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Cost per Acre (cap components only)</b>	<b>Cost per Acre (total closure)</b>
Case 1	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	\$ 5,788
Case 2	6" topsoil	\$ 3,832	
	12" barrier soil	\$ 19,994	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 23,826</b>	<b>\$ 35,977</b>
Case 2-1	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	12" cover soil	\$ 25,985	
	12" barrier soil	\$ 19,994	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 49,812</b>	<b>\$ 75,216</b>
Case 3	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	bentonite mat	\$ 21,344	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 25,177</b>	<b>\$ 38,017</b>
Case 3-1	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	12" cover soil	\$ 25,985	
	bentonite mat	\$ 21,344	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 51,162</b>	<b>\$ 77,255</b>
Case 3a	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	drainage net	\$ 23,958	
	bentonite mat	\$ 21,344	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 49,135</b>	<b>\$ 74,194</b>

**AR324529**

# SOUTH LANDFILL CLOSURE COSTS (cont'd.)

Case #	Description	Cost per Acre (cap components only)	Cost per Acre (total closure)
Case 3a-1	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	12" cover soil	\$ 25,985	
	drainage net	\$ 23,958	
	bentonite mat	\$ 21,344	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 75,120</b>	<b>\$ 113,431</b>
Case 4	4" asphalt	\$ 30,928	
	8" stone	\$ 35,719	
	geosynthetic liner	\$ 16,177	
	bentonite mat	\$ 21,344	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 104,168</b>	<b>\$ 157,294</b>
Case 4-1	4" asphalt	\$ 30,928	
	8" stone	\$ 35,719	
	24" waste	\$ 15,633	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 82,280</b>	<b>\$ 124,243</b>
Case 4a	4" asphalt	\$ 30,928	
	8" stone	\$ 35,719	
	drainage net	\$ 23,958	
	geosynthetic liner	\$ 16,177	
	bentonite mat	\$ 21,344	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 128,126</b>	<b>\$ 193,470</b>
Case 4a-1	4" asphalt	\$ 30,928	
	8" stone	\$ 35,719	
	drainage net	\$ 23,958	
	24" waste	\$ 15,633	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 106,238</b>	<b>\$ 160,419</b>

AR324530

# SOUTH LANDFILL CLOSURE COSTS (cont'd.)

Case #	Description	Cost per Acre (cap components only)	Cost per Acre (total closure)
Case 5	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	12" cover soil	\$ 25,985	
	geosynthetic liner	\$ 16,177	
	12" barrier soil	\$ 19,994	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 65,989</b>	<b>\$ 99,643</b>
Case 5a	6" topsoil	\$ 3,833	
	12" cover soil	\$ 25,985	
	drainage net	\$ 23,958	
	geosynthetic liner	\$ 16,177	
	12" barrier soil	\$ 19,994	
	<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$ 89,947</b>	<b>\$ 135,820</b>

AR324531

PROPOSED CAP COSTS

Material Costs

Topsoil

Unit price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00  
**\$ 3,833.32 / acre**

12" Barrier Soil (low permeable soil)

Material supplied by DuPont at a site 15 miles round trip from  
work area. Placement cost same as fill cost at the North Landfill

load & transport	\$ 7.54/cy
placement	\$ 4.84/cy
cost/cy	\$ 12.38/cy

**\$ 12.38/cy x 1.615 cy/acre = \$ 19,993.70 / acre**

Bentonite Mat (geosynthetic clay liner)

Unit price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00  
bentonite mat **\$ 0.49/sf**

**\$ 0.49/sf x 43,560 sf/acre = \$ 21,344.400 / acre**

4" Asphalt Concrete

Price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00

3" binder course cost	\$ 0.50/sf
1" top course cost	\$ 0.21/sf
cost/sf	\$ 0.71/sf

**\$0.71/sf x 43,560 sf/acre = \$ 30,927.60 / acre**

PROPOSED CAP COSTS (cont'd.)

Material Costs

8" Stone

Unit price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00  
8" stone \$ 0.82/sf

\$ 0.82/sf x 43,560 sf/acre = \$ 35,719.20 / acre

Drainage Geonet (geocomposite)

Quote from Chanango Contracting 0.55/sf

\$ 0.55/sf x 43,560 sf/acre = \$ 23,958.00 / acre

Geosynthetic Liner

Unit price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00  
geosynthetic liner \$ 0.37/sf

\$ 0.37/sf x 43,560 sf/acre = \$ 16,117.20 / acre

12" of Cover Soil

Unit price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00

\$ 16.09/cy x 1,615 cy/acre = \$ 25,985.35 / acre

AR324533

PROPOSED CAP COSTS (cont'd.)

Material Costs

24" of Waste

Unit price taken from DuPont North Landfill estimate dated 3/00  
placement cost same as placing barrier soil x 2 lifts

barrier soil	\$ 16.09/cy
deduct material	\$ 11.25/cy
cost/cy	\$ 4.84/cy

$\$ 4.84/\text{cy} \times 3,230 \text{ cy/acre} = \$ 15,633.20 / \text{acre}$

# RIVERBANK PROTECTION

Furnish and place 18 inches of riprap along the South bank of the Christina River from the James Street Bridge to ~ 40 feet upstream from the west end of the proposed slurry wall/permeable reactive wall junction. The riprap will be mixed with 30%, by volume, common fill.

MHW	+4.2	Vertical Distance	8.0'
MLW		Horizontal Distance	16.0'
Freeboard	2.0'	Sloped Distance (use 1:2 slope)	18.0'
Total	8.0'		

Install a 3' x 3' keyway at MLW (toe of slope)

Length	1,400 lf
Width	18 lf
Depth	18 inches

## Riprap - 18 inches

Volume	= 1,400 lf x 18 lf x 1.5' + 3' x 3' x 1,400 lf	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price*	Total
	= 37,800 cf + 12,600 cf	2,000	cy	\$ 49.02	\$ 98,040.00
	= 50,400 cf				
	= 1,867 CY				
	SAY 2,000 cy				

\*2000 Means 02300 300 0200

## Bedding Stone - 6 inches

Volume	= 1,400 lf x 18 lf x 0.5' + 3' x 0.5' x 1,400 lf	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price*	Total
	= 12,600 cf + 2,100 cf	544	cy	\$ 22.25	\$ 12,104.00
	= 14,700 cf				
	= 544 CY				
	SAY 600 cy				

\*2000 Means 02300 130 0100

AR324535

## RIVERBANK PROTECTION (cont'd.)

## Common Fill

$$\text{Volume} = 2.000 \text{ c} \times 30\%$$
$$= 5000$$

Quantity	Unit	Unit Price**	Total
600	cy	\$ 11.25	\$ 6,750.00
*Ref. URS backup			Total \$ 116,894.00

Unit Cost  $\$116,894 / 2,000 \text{ cy} = \$58.45 \text{ per cy}$ 

AR324536

# ROAD CROSSINGS

T/O Sawcut 4 locations @ 45 lf/ea = 180 lf

Excavation 2 ea. x 50 lf x 15' wide x 1.65' deep = 2,475 cf / 27 cf/cy = 92 cy

Filter fabric 2 ea. x 50 lf x 15' wide = 1,500 sf / 9 sf/sy = 167 sy

subbase 2 ea. x 50 x 15' wide x .7' deep = 1050 cf / 27 cf/cy = 39 cy

8" reinforced concrete pavement 2 ea. x 50 lf x 15' wide = 1,500 sf / 9 sf/sy = 167 sy

mesh 2 x 50 lf x 15' wide = 1,500 sf x 110% = 1,650 sf / 9 sf/sy = 184 sy

2-1/2" binder 2 ea. x 50 lf x 15' wide = 1,500 sf / 9 sf/sy = 167 sy

1" top same quantity as binder, Use 167 sy

Description	Means 2000	Unit Price	Quantity	Unit	Amount
Sawcut to 3"	02225-760-0010	\$ 0.91	180	lf	\$ 163.80
Added Depth 2"	02225-760-0020	\$ 0.90	180	lf	\$ 162.00
Excavation	02315-200-4000	\$ 7.74	92	cy	\$ 712.08
Trucking	02320-200-0320	\$ 2.52	92	cy	\$ 231.84
Filter Fabric	02720-200-6000	\$ 0.92	167	sy	\$ 153.64
Stone Subbase	02720-200-0303	\$ 7.37	39	cy	\$ 287.43
8" Concrete	02750-100-0100	\$ 23.47	167	sy	\$ 3,919.49
Mesh Reinforcement	02750-100-0600	\$ 3.59	184	sy	\$ 660.56
2-1/2" Binder Course	02740-300-0160	\$ 4.49	167	sy	\$ 749.83
1" Top Course	02740-300-0300	\$ 1.88	167	sy	\$ 313.96
Restoration	allowance	\$ 500	1	ls	\$ 500.00
Total Cost					\$ 7,854.63

Unit Cost \$ 7,854.63 / 2 ea = \$ 3,927.32 / ea.

AR324537

# ROAD CROSSINGS (cont'd.)

## Detours and Traffic Control

T/O Excavation for detour 2 ea. x 225 lf x 40' wide x .5' deep = 9,000 cf / 27 = 335 cy  
 filter fabric 2 ea. x 225 lf x 40' wide x 110% = 19,800 sf / 9 = 2,200 sy  
 8" stone subbase 2 ea. x 225 lf x 40' wide = 18,000 sf / 9 = 2,000 sy  
 2 1/2" binder 2 ea. x 225 lf x 40' wide = 18,000 sf / 9 = 2,000 sy  
 stripping 2 ea. x 225 lf x 4 stripes = 1,800 lf  
 temporary barricade allow 40 each  
 traffic control cones allow 125 each  
 traffic control signs allow 14 each @ 16 sf/each = 224 sf  
 post for traffic control signs 2/sign x 14 signs = 28 each  
 removal of detour 2 ea. x 225 x 40' wide x 1' deep = 18,000 / 27 cf/cy = 670 cy  
 re-spread topsoil same as excavation 335 cy or 2,000 sy  
 topsoil & seed 2 ea. x 225 lf x 40' wide = 18,000 sf

Description	Means 2000	Unit Price	Quantity	Unit	Amount
Excavation	02315-200-4000	\$ 7.74	335	cy	\$ 2,592.90
Filter Fabric	02720-200-6000	\$ 0.92	2,200	sy	\$ 2,024.00
Stone Subbase	02720-200-0303	\$ 7.37	2,000	sy	\$ 14,740.00
2-1/2" Binder Course	02740-300-0160	\$ 4.49	2,000	sy	\$ 8,980.00
Pavement Markings	02766-550-0010	\$ 0.20	1,800	lf	\$ 360.00
Temporary Barricade	01560-100-0410	\$ 305.00	40	ea	\$ 12,200.00
Traffic Cones	01560-100-0850	\$ 18.15	125	ea	\$ 2,268.75
Temp. Traffic Signs	02890-700-2000	\$ 18.78	224	sf	\$ 4,206.72
Temp. Sign Posts	02890-700-1500	\$ 34.61	24	ea	\$ 830.64
Removal Excavation	02315-200-4000	\$ 7.74	670	cy	\$ 5,185.80
Re-spread Topsoil	02920-340-3800	\$ 4.44	2,000	sy	\$ 8,880.00
Subtotal					\$ 62,268.81

AR324538

# ROAD CROSSINGS (cont'd.)

## Detours and Traffic Control

Description	Means 2000	Unit Price	Quantity	Unit	Amount
Seed	02920-510-2200	\$ 30.50	18	msf	\$ 549.00
Remove Detour	Allowance	\$ 1,000	1	ls	\$ 1,000.00
				Subtotal	\$ 1,549.00
			From Previous Sheet		\$ 62,268.81
			Total		\$ 63,817.81
Detours		Unit Cost \$ 63,817.81 / 2 ea.		=	\$ 31,908.91 / ea.
Crossings		Unit Cost \$ 7,854.63 / 2 ea.		=	\$ 3,927.32 / ea.
		<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$ 35,026.33 / ea.</b>

AR324539

# CAP TIE-IN TO OLD AIRPORT ROAD

Low Permeable Soil Keyway at Each Side of Old Airport Road

Note: Low permeable soil supplied by DuPont, must be loaded and transported approx. 15 miles

T/O Excavation 2 ea. x 1,000 lf x 2' wide x 2' deep = 8,000 cf / 27 cf/cy = 300 cy

Allow: 1 cy backhoe, truck, and 1 laborer for 4 days excavate keyway @ 500 lf/day  
 Hilift labor foreman 2 laborers & 1 compactor for 4 days place & compact keyway  
 Hilift 1 laborer & 9 trucks for 3 hr. load & transport soil @ 1,000 cy/day  
 bridge toll \$8.00/load at 12 cy / load 300 cy soil is 25 loads

1 Tolls	25 ea	\$	8.00	\$	200.00
1 Operator	32 hr	\$	46.93	\$	1,501.76
1 Driver	32 hr	\$	29.84	\$	954.88
1 Laborer	32 hr	\$	33.18	\$	1,061.76
1 Operator	32 hr	\$	46.93	\$	1,501.76
1 Labor Forem	32 hr	\$	34.67	\$	1,109.44
2 Laborer	32 hr	\$	33.18	\$	2,123.52
1 Operator	3 hr	\$	46.93	\$	140.79
1 Laborer	3 hr	\$	33.18	\$	99.54
9 Driver	3 hr	\$	29.84	\$	805.68
1 1 cy Backho	32 hr	\$	52.93	\$	1,693.76
1 Hilift	32 hr	\$	38.17	\$	1,221.44
1 Compactor	32 hr	\$	6.79	\$	217.28
1 Hilift	32 hr	\$	38.17	\$	1,221.44
Subtotal				\$	13,853.05

AR324540

CAP TIE-IN TO OLD AIRPORT ROAD (cont'd.)

1 Truck	32 hr	\$	44.66	\$	1,429.12
9 Truck	3 hr	\$	44.66	\$	1,205.82
			Subtotal	\$	2,634.94
			From Previous Sheet	\$	13,853.05
			Total Cost	\$	16,487.99

Unit Cost \$ 16,487.99 / 300 cy = \$ 54.96 / cy

AR324541

# GENERAL CONDITIONS

## Project Schedule

- 1) Mobilization 5 days
- 2) Clear & Grub 6 days
- 3) Permeable Wall 20 days
- 4) Slurry Wall 15 days
- 5) Site Grading 35 days
- 6) Cap @ 4 days/acre 60 days
- 7) Demobilization 5 days

146 days ÷ 5 days/wk. = ~ 30 weeks

## 2000 Means

Office Trailer Means	015-904-0500	8 months x \$315/mo.	=	\$2,520
Telephone	010-034-0140	8 months x \$235/mo.	=	\$1,880
Light & Heat	010-034-0160	8 months x \$88/mo.	=	\$704
Office Supplies	010-034-0120	8 months x \$85/mo.	=	\$680
Office Equipment	010-034-0100	8 months x \$133/mo.	=	\$1,064
Port-a-John	016-420-6450	8 months x 4 ea. x \$165/mo.	=	\$5,280
Superintendent	010-036-0260	30 wks. x \$1,245/wk. x 135%	=	\$50,423
Project Manager	010-036-0200	30 wks. x \$1,320/wk. x 135%	=	\$53,460
		Subtotal		\$116,011

AR324542

# GENERAL CONDITIONS (cont'd.)

Survey	013-306-1200	20 days x \$575/day x 135%	=	\$15,525
Small Tools	010-082-0100	\$4,800,660 x 0.5%	=	\$24,003
Equipment & Mobilization	Geo-Con	Lump Sum	=	\$50,000
Handtools & Misc. Matl., moves @ 3 per wk.	022-274-1150	78 ea. x \$100/ea.	=	\$7,800
Insurance	010-040-0450	\$4,800,660 x 0.5%	=	\$24,003
Construction Photos 10/mo	013-803-0200	60 ea x \$190/ea.	=	<u>\$11,400</u>
		Subtotal		\$132,731
		Subtotal, previous page		<u>\$116,011</u>
		Total		\$248,742
		SAY		<b>\$250,000</b>

AR324543



DuPont Advanced Fibers Systems

DuPont Advanced Fibers Systems  
Spruance Fibers  
P.O. Box 27001  
Richmond, VA 23261

CC: John Wilkens  
Leslie Crocker - ISG Corp.

John C. Wokasien  
Construction Manager  
URS Greiner Woodward Clyde  
282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, NY 14202-1805

Dear John,

DuPont Kevlar® agrees to provide the Newport South Landfill up to 200 tons of Gypsum at no charge F.O.B. our James River plant in Richmond, Virginia. Freight will be billed to your project at ~\$20-22/ton.

Please provide 30 days lead time when ordering. I understand from John Wilkens that the material will not be needed until 2001.

Very truly yours,

William Lacy Gray, Jr.  
Contracted Manufacturing Manager  
Advanced Fibers Systems  
(804) 383-4459

WLG/jwa  
ISGWokasien letter.doc  
Kevlar® is a DuPont registered trademark

AR324544



DuPont Advanced Fibers Systems

DuPont Advanced Fibers Systems  
Spruance Fibers  
P.O. Box 27001  
Richmond, VA 23261

**FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL COVER SHEET**

TO: John C. Wokasien

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX NO. 716-856-2545

DATE: 2-11-00

FAX: 804-383-3327

FROM: \_\_\_\_\_ CHARLIE SIMMONS (804) 383-4086

X LACY GRAY (804) 383-4459

\_\_\_\_\_ JANE AREHART (804) 383-2562

NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING COVER SHEET): 2

IF TRANSMITTAL HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED, CALL 804-383-2562

NOTES: See Letter attached.

**\*\*\*\*\*CONFIDENTIALITY NOTE\*\*\*\*\***

The documents accompanying this telecopy transmission contain information from DuPont which is confidential and/or legally privileged. The information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on this transmission sheet. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosures, copying, distribution or the taking of an action in reliance on the contents of this telecopied information is strictly prohibited and that the documents should be returned to DuPont immediately. In this regard, if you have received this telecopy in error, please notify us by telephone immediately so that we can arrange for the return of the original document to us at no cost to you.

AR324545

FACSIMILE  
TRANSMITTAL  
SHEET

Corporate  
Remediation  
Group  
Newport Superfund  
Site

A DuPont and URS Alliance



To: John Wokasien  
Company: URS Corp.  
Phone: 716-856-5636  
FAX: 716-856-2545  
Total # of sheets faxed: 9

From: John H. Wolfe  
Phone: 302-993-0490  
FAX: 302-994-3481

Urgent ( ) For review ( ) Reply ( ) Information Requested ( X )

Message:

John

Attached are the rate sheets you requested.

The price for Common Fill from Contractors Materials LLC is:  
\$6.80 per Ton delivered, @ 1.5 ton per Cubic Yard.

*Allow 1.65T/cy.  $6.80 \times 1.65 = 11.25 /cy$*

WOLFIE

AR324546



Pay & Pay Day	pay and duration. Otherwise: 1st - midnight to 7:30 a.m. for 8 hours pay, 2nd - straight time hours and pay, 3rd - 4:30 p.m. to midnight for 8 hours pay. By check no later than quitting time Friday. Withhold 5 days. Make arrangements as to how and where checks to be cashed.
Reporting Time	No show up time if work not started due to weather. If work starts and is stopped, pay greater of 2 hours or actual time, unless stopped due to weather, then pay actual time only. If works 4 hours pay for 8 hours. If call for men in a.m. of day worked, pay 8 hours. If call for men to work in p.m. pay 4 hours.
Meal Periods	1/2 hour (unpaid) each shift. On continuous overtime: 1/2 hour (paid) after 2 hours work and after each 4 hours worked thereafter, provided work continues after meal period. On non-scheduled overtime allow reasonable arrangement to get food.
Coffee Break	15 minutes between 9:30 a.m. and 11:00 a.m. at work station.
Transportation	No payments provided job in Local's jurisdiction.
Lay Off/Discharge	If employed for more than 2 days on job, pay and allow 1/2 hour to pack tools.

#### Work Classifications By Schedule

##### Schedule A

Laborers, general and construction  
 Dumpmen  
 Fire Watchmen  
 Flagmen  
 Salamanders  
 Truck Spotters

##### Schedule B

Caulkers; operators of pneumatic and electric tools; vibrating machines; concrete saws and pumps (which shall include the hook-up of hose and/or pipe); pot tenders; and sewer pipe layers  
 Demolition (where walls are required to be ridden down by hand tools)  
 Driller (except Core, Diamond, or Multiple Wagon)  
 Fork Lift Laborer  
 Gunite material and rebound workers  
 Mason and plaster tenders, and cement workers  
 Mobile buggy operators  
 Operators of power saws (portable)

Power and Sewing Machines  
Scaffold builders  
Shoring  
Signal men and hookup men, including when  
working with digging and grading equip.  
Stripping of flat arch and form work, and  
cleaning and oiling thereof  
Tool room attendant

**Schedule C**

Burners and Welders  
Caisson Workers, top men (when excavations  
for caissons are dug eight feet or more  
below the natural grade level adjacent  
to the starting point of the caisson  
hole, the rate shall apply at the ground  
level)  
Concrete Specialist  
Driller (Core, Diamond, or Multiple Wagon)  
Guniting industrial fume stack, nozzle, and  
rod workers  
Sandblaster (nozzlemen)  
Tunnelling  
Underpinning Excavation (when an under-  
pinning excavation is dug eight feet or  
more below the natural grade, or when an  
excavation for a pier hole of five feet  
square or less and eight feet or more  
deep is dug, the rate shall apply only  
when a depth of eight feet is reached)  
Working under compressed air

**Schedule D**

Caisson workers, bottom men (see qualifi-  
cations for top men in Schedule C above)

**Schedule E**

Blasters  
Laborers engaged in unloading, placing,  
and assisting in the installation of well  
point systems or deep well systems as long  
as needed on the job for such work

**Schedule F**

Asbestos and/or Toxic or Hazardous Waste  
Workers (tasks related to asbestos and/  
or toxic waste removal - certified and  
licensed workers only)  
Lead Abatement Worker

## Operating Engineers Local No. 542

Note: All information for State of Delaware Building & Heavy Work Only.

Management Unit:	Allied Division, DCA		
Jurisdiction	State of Delaware		
Term of Agreement	1 May 99 thru 30 April 2002		
Hourly Base Wage	5/1/99	5/1/00	5/1/01
Wage Group I:			
Hourly Base Wage	\$22.45	\$22.69	\$22.94
Health & Welfare	4.29	4.53	4.67
Surcharge	.70	.90	1.00
Pension	2.36	2.38	2.41
Apprentice	.22	.23	.23
SUB	.45	.45	.46
Annuity	3.50	4.00	4.25
Wage Group II:			
Hourly Base Wage	\$22.25	\$22.36	\$22.62
Health & Welfare	4.24	4.48	4.62
Surcharge	.70	.90	1.00
Pension	2.33	2.36	2.38
Apprentice	.22	.22	.22
SUB	.44	.45	.45
Annuity	3.50	4.00	4.25
		34 <sup>76</sup>	
Wage Group III:			
Hourly Base Wage	\$20.19	\$20.35	\$20.56
Health & Welfare	4.93	4.16	4.29
Surcharge	.70	.90	1.00
Pension	2.12	2.14	2.16
Apprentice	.20	.21	.21
SUB	.40	.40	.41
Annuity	3.50	4.00	4.25
Wage Group IV:			
Hourly Base Wage	\$19.86	\$19.99	\$20.20
Health & Welfare	3.87	4.10	4.23
Surcharge	.70	.90	1.00
Pension	2.09	2.10	2.13
Apprentice	.20	.20	.20
SUB	.40	.40	.40
Annuity	3.40	4.00	4.25
Wage Group V:			
Hourly Base Wage	\$18.01	\$18.12	\$18.24
Health & Welfare	3.58	3.80	3.93
Surcharge	.70	.90	1.00
Pension	1.90	1.90	1.92
Apprentice	.18	.18	.18
SUB	.36	.36	.36
Annuity	3.50	4.00	4.25

CBAS542 9/99

1

MASTER MECH  
34<sup>76</sup> + 1<sup>50</sup> = 36<sup>26</sup>

35.50

AR324550

**Wage Group VI:**

Hourly Base Wage	\$17.49	\$17.57	\$17.72
Health & Welfare	3.59	3.71	3.84
Surcharge	.70	.90	1.00
Pension	1.84	1.84	1.86
Apprentice	.17	.18	.18
SUM	.35	.35	.35
Annuity	3.50	4.00	4.25

Toxic/Hazardous Waste Removal Rate: 20¢ added to all classifications

Machines with booms, jibs, masts, and leads: 100 feet and over -  
\$.50 per hour additional will be paid for each increment of  
25 feet over 100 feet.

**Apprentice Rates**

Probation to 1 <sup>st</sup> 6 months	50¢
2 <sup>nd</sup> six (6) months	55¢
3 <sup>rd</sup> six (6) months	60¢
4 <sup>th</sup> six (6) months	65¢
5 <sup>th</sup> six (6) months	70¢
6 <sup>th</sup> six (6) months	75¢
7 <sup>th</sup> six (6) months	80¢
8 <sup>th</sup> six (6) months	85¢

**Deductions**

Union dues - 3.7% of wages. Political  
Action Fund - 0.2% of wages.

**Lead Engineer**

1 for 7 or more engineers. Rate - \$1.50  
per hour over rate on weekly basis of  
highest paid engineer on same job.

**Ass't Lead Engineer**

1 for over 25 employees and for each  
multiple of 25. Rate - \$.90 per hour  
above rate on weekly basis of highest  
paid engineer on same job.

**Holidays (Paid)**

New Year's, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor  
Day, Thanksgiving, Day after Thanksgiving  
Christmas or day so celebrated except when falls  
on Sunday and provided employee works scheduled  
work day before and after the holiday.

**Overtime & Holiday Pay**

The first two hours of daily overtime,  
Monday thru Friday and the first eight  
hours on Saturday shall be paid at 1 1/2x  
wages plus contribution and deduction  
percentages noted above. Sundays, holidays  
and hours in excess of ten are to be paid  
at 2x wages plus contribution and  
deduction percentages as noted above.

**Straight Time Hours**

8 hours between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.,  
Monday thru Friday. Employer may vary  
starting time by 1 hour.

**Shifts & Differential**

Time of starting 1st shift at employer's  
option. No shift in excess of 8 hours

work. Discuss shift duration with Local.  
Pay straight time to shift closest to  
straight time hours and straight time plus  
5¢ to other shifts.

**Pay & Pay Day** By cash or check, at Local's option, by  
quitting time on regular pay day.  
Withhold 3 days pay.

**Weekly Guarantee** If employer's job continues for over 3  
days, guarantee 40 hours per week at  
weekly rate for the days the job lasts.

**Reporting Time** If on weekly guarantee see above. On daily  
basis, i.e. less than 3 days on job:  
4 hours show-up and if started to work,  
pay 8 hours. On Sundays and holidays  
6 hours show-up, 8 hours if start work,  
pay @ overtime rate. If not started to  
work within 1 hour, dismiss for the day.  
1/2 hour, unpaid. On single shift work,  
at noon. On multiple shift work between  
3rd and 5th hours.

**Meal Periods**

**Lay Off/Discharge** Pay in full upon termination.

#### Work Classifications by Group

##### Wage Group I

Handling steel and stone in connection  
with erection  
Cranes doing hook work  
Any machines handling machinery  
Cable spinning machine  
Helicopters  
Concrete Pumps  
Machines similar to the above including  
remote control equipment.

##### Wage Group II

All types of cranes  
All types of backhoes  
Cableways  
Conveyor Loader  
Drag Lines  
Keystones  
All types of shovels  
Derricks  
Trench Shovels  
Trenching machines  
Pippin type backhoes  
Hoist with two towers  
All Pavers (Concrete and Blacktop)  
All types overhead cranes  
Building Hoists - double drum  
(unless used as single drum)  
Milling Machine  
Mucking machines in tunnel

Gradalls  
Front-end loaders  
Boat Captain  
Tandem Scrapers  
Tower type crane operation, erecting,  
dismantling, jumping, or jacking  
Drills self-contained (Drillmaster type)  
Chipper with Boom  
Tree Spade  
Concrete breaking machines (Guillotine  
type and remote type  
Fork Lift (20 feet and over)  
Motor Patrols (Fine Grade)  
Batch Plant with mixer  
Scrapers & Tournapulls  
Rollers (High Grade Finishing)  
Mechanic Welder  
Spreaders  
Bundle Puller Extractor  
Hydro Axle  
Side Boom  
Mob Car Type (All attachments)  
Vermeer Saw  
Directional Boring Machine  
Bulldozers & Tractors  
Machines similar to the above

**Wage Group III**

Conveyors (Except Building Conveyors)  
Building Hoists (Single Drum)  
Asphalt Plant engineer  
High or low pressure boilers  
Well Drillers  
Fork Lift trucks of all types  
Ditch witch type trencher  
Motor Patrol  
Concrete breaking machines  
Rollers  
Fine Grade Machines  
Elevator Operator (new construction)  
Stump grinder  
Machines similar to the above

**Wage Group IV**

Seaman pulverizing mixer  
Tireman on Power Equipment  
Maintenance Engineer (Power Plant)  
Farm Tractors  
Form Line Graders  
Road Finishing Machines  
Power Boom  
Seed Spreader  
Grease Truck  
Machines similar to the above

## Wage Group V

Conveyors (Building)  
Welding machines  
Heaters  
Wallpoints  
Compressors  
Pumps  
Miscellaneous Equipment Operator  
Elevator Operators (renovations)  
House Car  
Machines similar to the above

## Wage Group VI

Fireman  
Oilers and Deck Hands (Personnel  
Boats)  
Grease Truck Helper

Wage Group VII (A)  
Toxic/Hazardous  
Waste Removal

(See Wage Group I)

Wage Group VII (B)  
Toxic/Hazardous  
Waste Removal

(See Wage Group II)



"Nancy J Griskowitz" <Nancy.J.Griskowitz@USA.dupont.com> on 02/03/2000  
12:30:08 PM

To: "Brandt Butler" <Brandt.Butler@USA.dupont.com>, John Wokasien/Bufalo@URSGreiner  
cc:

Subject: Re: SLF Drawing

---

The area bounded by the limits of waste is approximately 15.9 acres as  
calculated by AutoCAD.

AR324555



"Brandt Butler" <Brandt.Butler@USA.dupont.com> on 02/08/2000 04:33:35 PM

To: "Jim L Aker" <Jim.L.Aker@USA.dupont.com>, "Edward M Andrechak" <Edward.M.Andrechak@USA.dupont.com>, "Craig L Bartlett" <Craig.L.Bartlett@USA.dupont.com>, "Matthew P Brill" <Matthew.P.Brill@USA.dupont.com>, "Brandt Butler" <Brandt.Butler@USA.dupont.com>, "Nancy J Griskowitz" <Nancy.J.Griskowitz@USA.dupont.com>, "John L Guglielmetti" <John.L.Guglielmetti@USA.dupont.com>, "Richard H Jensen" <Richard.H.Jensen@USA.dupont.com>, "William R Kahl" <William.R.Kahl@USA.dupont.com>, "Richard C Landis" <Richard.C.Landis-1@USA.dupont.com>, "Edward J Lutz" <Edward.J.Lutz@USA.dupont.com>, Tom Nowocien/Bufalo@URSGreiner, "William B Pew" <William.B.Pew@USA.dupont.com>, "Noel C Scrivner" <Noel.C.Scrivner@USA.dupont.com>, "Stephen H Shoemaker" <STEPHEN.H.SHOEMAKER@USA.dupont.com>, "Marjorie E Vetter" <Marjorie.E.Vetter@USA.dupont.com>, "John E Vidumsky" <John.E.Vidumsky@USA.dupont.com>, "John A Wilkens" <John.A.Wilkens@USA.dupont.com>, "John H Wolfe" <John.H.Wolfe@USA.dupont.com>, John Wokasien/Bufalo@URSGreiner, robert@kiber.com, george@kiber.com

cc:

Subject: South Landfill Team Update - Current Tasks and Notes from February 2nd Meeting

---

Team,

Please note our new meeting schedule.

Upcoming Meetings 8:30am - 10:30am

February 14 27-2374 - Team - Review Kiber, Xsta Results, Finalize cost estimate assumptions, set date for CRG Peer Review (302)709-8000 + 2653#

AGENDA For February 14

- XSta Testing
- Kiber Testing
- Cost Estimates
- EPA Feedback
- Schedule and scope for Peer Review
- Schedule and scope for EPA Meeting
- Loose ends not covered
- Path Forward & Schedule

February ?? CRG Peer Review

Early March EPA-DuPont meeting to discuss path forward

March 8 Review status. Chose technology and design path. Scope next phase.

[Attached (in Adobe Reader) is a copy of the current project schedule - please review it, especially your dates - before our next meeting - I plan to use it to monitor progress.

[ (See attached file: npt309.pdf) ]

Current Tasks

Wilkens

- Gathering analytical data, proposing permeable wall composition
- Scope lab scale flow-through-test with target wall composition
- Issue note with non-delivery months for James River gypsum

AR324556

Kiber

Issue draft report

Complete gypsum/fill permeability tests and issue draft results

Kahl/Griskowitz

Scope geo-probe type testing for groundwater outside of south landfill - develop requisite plans

Scope in-situ treatability testing for PRW

Calculate waste volume and wall depths based on topo maps

Butler

Send out gw data package to team

Draft EPA submittal for presentation of new data and path forward, emphasize low zinc release

Wokasien

Finalize cost-estimates with proposed wall composition

Nowocien

Develop shipping cost for lime from Montague, Michigan

#### Meeting Notes - 2/2/2000

##### Field Activities

Issued drawings with new data

Developing more info on geo-probe testing

field scope - determine depth to marsh, gw composition

pif

PSA/HASP/WMP

survey

schedule

Develop scope while preparing for EPA presentation

Kiber

Completed verification testing - portland (3%), lime (3%), or gypsum (5%) are effective - now its a matter of cost

Set up permeability tests w/gypsum and common fill - expect results 2/9/2000

Draft report to issue 2/11/2000

Wilkins

Tests complete for screening dosages - awaiting analytical results

Propose wall composition for ~100 year wall life (if practical)

Next phase - use proposed wall composition/ratio and retreat groundwater

(Following the meeting, J. Aker requested a flow through test for next phase, rather than the shaker tests)

GW flow analysis shows 0.8 ppm zinc at 200 ml/min ->86 gm/day (a handful of Cold-Ease tablets)

Likely some synergistic reaction with Ba-rich and Zn-rich water - future study emphasis should shift to gw outside the wall

Suggest review of results with EPA and present geoprobe-type sampling plan (w/decision tree) to see if low zinc outside the landfill would eliminate need for treatment..

Discussed need for sampling groundwater outside of landfill -

Kahl will develop a scope for geo-probe-type testing - data needed - depth to top of marsh deposit and gw sample (~20

locations outside landfill on east and south sides

Wokasien - Cost-Estimates

Upgraded cost-estimates were presented

Looking at cost comparison of various barium agents (Portland Cement - 3%, Hydrated Lime - 3%, and Gypsum - 5%) - will put lowest cost in estimate

AR324557

Must confirm shipping costs  
Recalculating volume and depth of wall based on topo maps of  
ground surface and top-of-march surface



- npt309.pdf

AR324558

**R01100-050 General Contractor's Overhead**

The table below shows a contractor's overhead as a percentage of direct cost in two ways. The figures on the right are for the overhead markup based on both material and labor. The figures on the left are based on the entire overhead applied only to the labor. This figure would be used if

the owner supplied the materials or if a contract is for labor only. Note: Some of these markups are included in the labor rates shown on Reference Table R01100-070.

Items of General Contractor's Indirect Costs	% of Direct Costs	
	As a Markup of Labor Only	As a Markup of Both Material and Labor
Field Supervision	6.0%	2.9%
Main Office Expense (see details below)	16.2	7.7
Tools and Minor Equipment	1.0	0.5
Workers' Compensation & Employers' Liability. See R01100-060	18.1	8.6
Field Office, Sheds, Photos, Etc.	1.5	0.7
Performance and Payment Bond, 0.7% to 1.5%. See R01100-080	2.3	1.1
Unemployment Tax See R01100-100 (Combined Federal and State)	7.0	3.3
Social Security and Medicare, See R01100-100	7.7	3.7
Sales Tax — add if applicable 42/80 x % as markup of total direct costs including both material and labor. See R01100-090		
Sub Total	59.8%	28.5%
*Builder's Risk Insurance ranges from .141% to .585%. See R01100-040	0.6	0.3
*Public Liability Insurance	3.2	1.5
Grand Total	63.6%	30.3%

\*Paid by Owner or Contractor

**Main Office Expense**

A General Contractor's main office expense consists of many items not detailed in the front portion of the book. The percentage of main office expense declines with increased annual volume of the contractor. Typical main office expense ranges from 2% to 20% with the median about 7.2%

of total volume. This equals about 7.7% of direct costs. The following are approximate percentages of total overhead for different items usually included in a General Contractor's main office overhead. With different accounting procedures, these percentages may vary.

Item	Typical Range	Average
Managers', clerical and estimators' salaries	40 % to 55 %	48%
Profit sharing, pension and bonus plans	2 to 20	12
Insurance	5 to 8	6
Estimating and project management (not including salaries)	5 to 9	7
Legal, accounting and data processing	0.5 to 5	3
Automobile and light truck expense	2 to 8	5
Depreciation of overhead capital expenditures	2 to 6	4
Maintenance of office equipment	0.1 to 1.5	1
Office rental	3 to 5	4
Utilities including phone and light	1 to 3	2
Miscellaneous	5 to 15	8
Total		100%

AR324559

# URS Greiner

282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
(716) 856-5636

## MEMO OF TELECON

JOB NO.: 05000 3572900

DATE: 1/20/00

JOB TITLE: Du Pont

FILE UNDER: \_\_\_\_\_

PERSON CALLING: Dick Davison

PERSON CALLED: Mike Cary

REPRESENTING: \_\_\_\_\_

REPRESENTING: Geo Con

TELEPHONE #: \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

### SUMMARY OF CONVERSATION:

Mix Bentonite with water approx 5% of water

This is 6<sup>#</sup>/SF

Load Spoil to truck & DISPOSE

ADD approx 3 to 4% Dry Bentonite to Borrow w/DOZER  
And push into ditch. This is 55<sup>#</sup>/CY

HOE - 1 to 2 DOZER - LF 2 LBR Use 2000 SF/DAY  
1500 TO 2000 SF TO  
WET MIX

cost should be \$6<sup>-</sup> to \$8<sup>-</sup> /SF This is a small  
shallow project

CC: \_\_\_\_\_

AR324560

# URS Greiner

282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
(716) 856-5636

## MEMO OF TELECON

JOB NO.: 05000 357 29 00

DATE: 1/20/90

JOB TITLE: DUPONT

FILE UNDER: \_\_\_\_\_

PERSON CALLING: DICK DAVIDSON

PERSON CALLED: Bob Schlieman

REPRESENTING: U.R.S.G.W.C

REPRESENTING: Geo Con

TELEPHONE #: 1-813-626-0751

SUBJECT: PERMEABLE RETAINING WALL

SUMMARY OF CONVERSATION: Bob advised that Bio Slurry  
would cost approx 1<sup>50</sup> / SF of 3' 7" wide trench plus  
the cost of mixing. The Gyp & iron filling mix  
should be started with a trim, and after a loading  
edge of backfill is in ditch w/a sloped end the matl  
may be added at high end of backfill and allowed  
to roll to bottom of ditch. This material will not  
separate if placed in this manner

# URS Greiner

282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
(716) 856-5636

## MEMO OF TELECON

JOB NO.: CS000 3572900 DATE: 1/19/00  
JOB TITLE: DUPONT FILE UNDER: \_\_\_\_\_  
PERSON CALLING: DICK DAVIDSON PERSON CALLED: MIKE CARY  
REPRESENTING: U.R.S. REPRESENTING: GEO CON  
TELEPHONE #: 1-412-856-7700  
SUBJECT: SLURRY WALL - PERMEABLE RETENTIVE WALL

### SUMMARY OF CONVERSATION:

TO BUILD WALL MIX BIO SLURRY & PUMP INTO EXCAVATION  
WHILE EXCAVATING. PLACE MIXTURE OF GYPSUM 10% - DROW  
FILLING 1% & COMMON FILL 85% INTO EXCAVATION THRU TWIN  
TO BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION - BIO SLURRY WILL FLOAT OUT OF  
EXCAVATION. ALLOW FOR EXC OVERCUN

MIX FILL - GYP - & FILL IN CONCRETE TRUCK

BIO SLURRY & WALL CONSTRUCTION APPROX 2000 SF/DAY  
WITH HOE - OPER - PUMP - MIXER - 5 MAN CREW  
H/LIFT - 2 CONC TRK - 6 HR MIX WALL RATE.

NEED HOPPERS TO CHANGE CONCRETE TRUCKS

THIS IS A PATENTED PROCEDURE AND THERE IS A ROYALTY OF  
APPROX. 15% TO A CANADIAN COMPANY FOR ITS USE

APPROX COST PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL 15¢/SF  
" " SLURRY WALL \$4 TO \$6 /SF



April 7, 2000

John Wokasien  
URS Consultants  
282 Delaware  
Buffalo, NY 14202

FAX: 716-856-2545

Dear John:

Thank you for the opportunity to quote on your requirements for Cast Iron Aggregate at the DuPont - Newport, DE site.

Cast Iron Aggregate Size 8/50-----\$330/NT

Plus packaging in 3000# bulk bags, palletized-----\$ 14/NT (\$21/per bag)

Prices are FOB Detroit, MI. Terms - Net 30 Days.

I found the following freight rate Detroit, MI to Newport, DE:

Flatbed Truck-----\$1125 = \$50/NT (based on 22.5 tons)

Should you require us to prepay and add the freight, please add 15% to the above freight price.

We appreciate the opportunity to give you this quote. As you are aware the cost of producing and transporting iron is market driven and therefore can change over time; please contact us for a final quote at the time the iron is required for the project.

Very truly yours,

Paul W. Tousley  
President & CEO

PWT/npw

Norcen P. Warrens  
Cast Iron Sales

**Peerless Metal Powders & Abrasive**

124 South Military Detroit, Michigan 48209  
313 841-5400 Fax 313 841-0240

**FAX TRANSMITTAL**

We are transmitting a total of 2 pages including this cover sheet. Please contact sender if you do not receive the entire transmission.

**PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:**

NAME John Wokasien  
COMPANY URS Consultants  
FAX # 716-856-2545 PHONE # \_\_\_\_\_

FROM Green Ward DATE 4-10-00

MESSAGE:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

To: John Wokasien

Location	Depth to Marsh deposit
GW-8	15
GW-9	5
GW-10	5.5
GW-11	9
GW-12	5
GW-13	5
GW-14	5
GW-15	5
GW-16	2
GW-17	5
GW-19	10
GW-20C	6
GW-21	6
GW-22A	16
GW-22B	15
GW-22C	8

Post-It Fax Note	7671	Date	3/27/00	# of pages	2
To	J. Wokasien	From	Rusty Kahl		
Co./Dept		Co.	WCD - Wilmington		
Phone #		Phone	302-892-0618		
Fax #	716-856-2545	Fax	302-892-7643		

these are the only locations ~~at which~~ in which I ~~have~~ found the marsh deposit.

~~GW-1~~  
~~GW-2~~

GW-1 ~ 11 ft  
GW-3 ~ 15 ft  
GW-4 ~ 12.5 ft  
GW-6 ~ 22 ft  
GW-7 ~ 19 ft

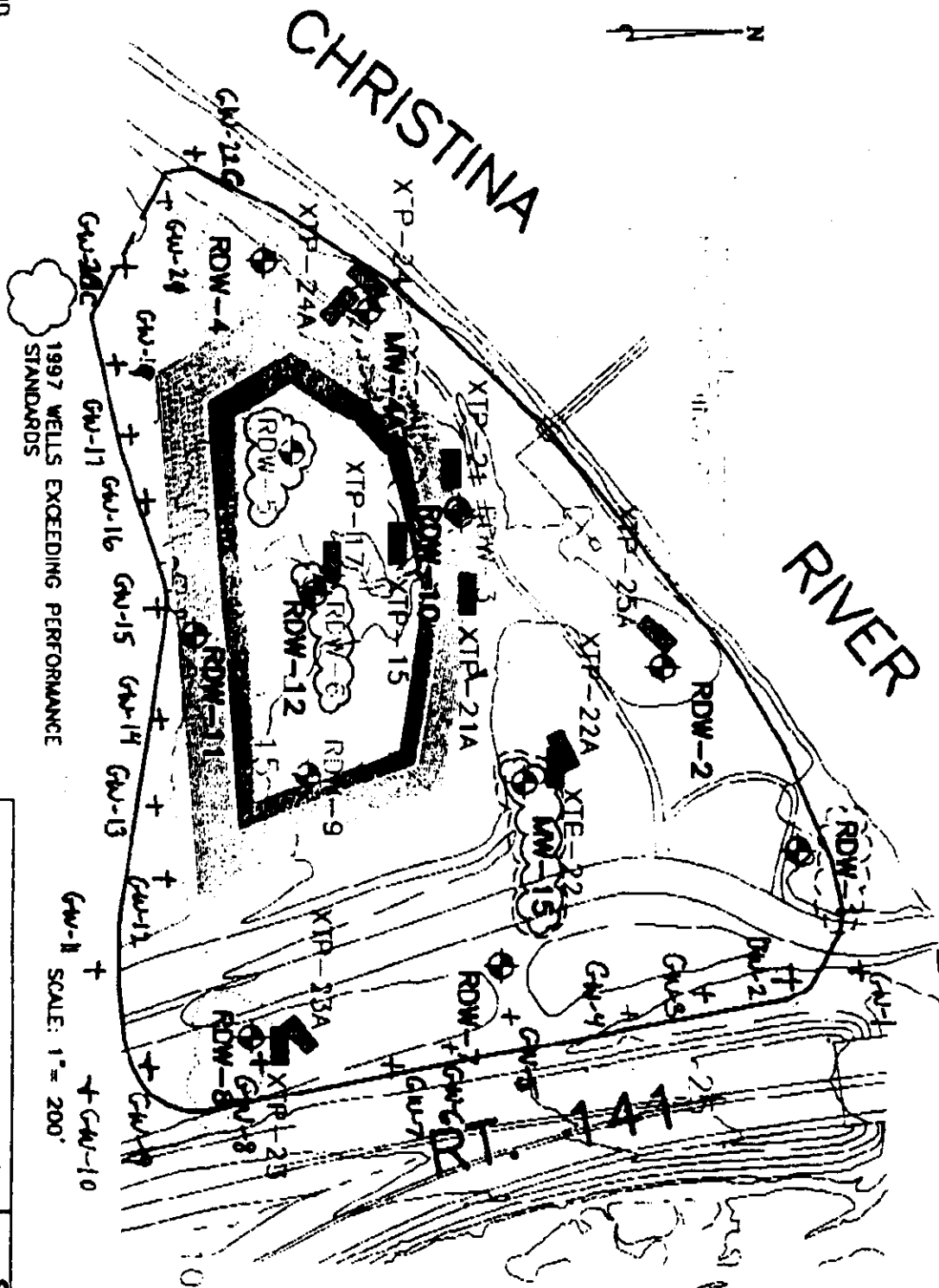
these are all estimates based on boring logs from a 1993 DelDOT report.

Please call 302-892-0618 if you have questions.

- Rusty

AR324565

- LEGEND**
- TEST PIT
  - ABANDONED WELL
  - CURRENT WELL
  - 1998 WELLS EXCEEDING PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
  - 1997 WELLS EXCEEDING PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
  - 1999 WELLS EXCEEDING PERFORMANCE STANDARDS



**Corporate Remediation Group**

An Alliance between  
DuPont and The B. C. Diamond Group

Rockley Hill Plaza, Building 77  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801-3027



**SOUTH LANDFILL  
WELLS AND TEST PITS**

NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
NEWPORT, DELAWARE

DATE	BY	REVISION
11-2001	W. J. [illegible]	1
11-2001	W. J. [illegible]	2
11-2001	W. J. [illegible]	3

AR324566

Job DUPONT - SOUTH LANDFILL

Project No. 0500035735.00

Page      of     

Description REMEDY ESTIMATE

Computed by TAO

Sheet 1 of 1

Date 3/29/00

QUANTITIES

Checked by ELW

Date 3/30/00

Reference

## PERMEABLE REACTIVE WALL VOLUME

- BASED ON BORING LOGS FROM A 1993 REPORT (GW-1 thru GW-7) AND THE GEOPROBE RESULTS 2000 (GW-8 thru GW-22c) FROM WCD, THE FOLLOWING VOLUME WAS QUANTIFIED:
- DIMENSIONS OF WALL:
  - WIDTH = 3 FT
  - DEPTH = VARIES, MUST "KEY" INTO MARSH DEPOSIT BY 2 FT
  - LENGTH = BASED ON SITE PLAN (NOT ATTACHED)

$$\left[ \begin{array}{l} \text{DEPTH (FT)} \quad \text{LENGTH (FT)} \\ ((8\text{ FT} \times 200\text{ FT}) + (12\text{ FT} \times 125\text{ FT}) + (7\text{ FT} \times 850\text{ FT}) + (17\text{ FT} \times 270\text{ FT}) \\ + (21\text{ FT} \times 135\text{ FT}) + (24\text{ FT} \times 140\text{ FT}) + (15\text{ FT} \times 145\text{ FT}) \\ + (17\text{ FT} \times 150\text{ FT}) + (14\text{ FT} \times 135\text{ FT})) \times 3 \end{array} \right] / 27$$

width

$$= 2940 \text{ cy}$$

SAY 3000 cy

$$\text{WALL FACE} = 9 \text{ SF / CY OR } 27,000 \text{ SF}$$

AR324567

To: John Wokasien  
From: Marek Ostrowski  
Ref: DuPont South Landfill  
Infiltration estimates

As you requested, I performed infiltration estimates for the types of cap considered for the DuPont South Landfill facility. The caps are:

- Case 1: 6" of topsoil, vegetated
- Case 2: 6" of topsoil, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated
- Case 2-1: 6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated
- Case 3: 6" of topsoil, bentonite mat, vegetated
- Case 3-1: 6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, bentonite mat, vegetated
- Case 3a: 6" of topsoil, drainage net, bentonite mat, vegetated
- Case 3a-1: 6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, drainage net, bentonite mat, vegetated
- Case 4: 4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, synthetic liner, bentonite mat
- Case 4-1: 4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone
- Case 4a: 4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, drainage net, synthetic liner, bentonite mat
- Case 4a-1: 4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, drainage net
- Case 5: 6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, synthetic liner, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated
- Case 5a: 6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, drainage net, synthetic liner, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated
- Case 6: Existing conditions

The description of the procedure, as well as the summary of results, are outlined below. Printouts of HELP output files are attached.

## 1. OBJECTIVE

The objective of this analysis is to estimate the average annual infiltration for the capping systems considered for the South Landfill facility. The caps are as follows:

Case 1: 6" of topsoil

Case 2: 6" of topsoil  
12" of barrier soil

Case 2-1: 6" of topsoil  
12" of fill  
12" of barrier soil

Case 3: 6" topsoil  
bentonite mat

Case 3-1: 6" topsoil  
12" of fill  
bentonite mat

Case 3a: 6" topsoil  
drainage net  
bentonite mat

Case 3a-1: 6" topsoil  
12" of fill  
drainage net  
bentonite mat

Case 4: 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
synthetic liner  
bentonite mat

Case 4-1: 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
24" of waste

Case 4a: 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
drainage net  
synthetic liner  
bentonite mat

Case 4a-1: 4" asphalt  
8" stone  
drainage net  
24" of waste

Case 5: 6" of topsoil  
12" of fill  
synthetic liner  
12" of barrier soil

Case 5a: 6" of topsoil  
12" of fill  
drainage net  
synthetic liner  
12" of barrier soil

Case 6: Existing cover of 3' of silty/clayey soil

Note that the only difference between cases 3, 4, 5 and 3a, 4a, 5a is the presence of the drainage net. Cases 2-1, 3-1 and 3a-1 are introduced to investigate the effect of an additional 12" layer of fill on Cases 2, 3 and 3a. Cases 4-1 and 4a-1 differ from Cases 4 and 4a in that they lack the synthetic liner and the bentonite mat. The layer of waste in Cases 4-1 and 4a-1 is introduced because a lateral drainage layer, such as stone or drainage net, can not be the lower-most layer in HELP.

## 2. DESIGN DATA

### Climatological data

Climatological data was selected from the HELP data base for the location of Wilmington, DE. The daily precipitation, temperature and solar radiation input was generated synthetically for the period of 100 years.

### Evapotranspiration data

Evapotranspiration parameters pertaining to the climatological data are obtained from the HELP data base for the location of Wilmington, DE.

In typical topsoils vegetated with grass, the evapotranspiration zone depth in relatively moist climates, such as in Delaware, is likely to be approximately 21 inches. Value of 21 inches was used in this calculation. However, the thickness of the zone available for the root growth is less than that for all cases considered in this analysis, except for Cases 2-1 and 6. For the remaining cases either the entire thickness of the cap is less than 21 inches or the thickness available for root growth is limited by the presence of the bentonite mat or a synthetic liner. Therefore, the actual depths of the evapotranspiration zone are:

Case 1:	d = 6 inches
Case 2:	d = 18 inches
Case 2-1:	d = 21 inches
Case 3:	d = 6 inches
Case 3-1:	d = 18 inches
Case 3a:	d = 6 inches
Case 3a-1:	d = 18 inches
Case 5:	d = 18 inches
Case 5a:	d = 18 inches
Case 6:	d = 21 inches

Note that the details of the cap construction are not yet specified. If fill is placed to create a uniformly graded subgrade, the evapotranspiration zone may extend deeper into the fill. Also, depending on the nature of the waste, the root growth may occur within the waste itself. For this analysis, it was assumed that there is no grading fill, and that the roots will not grow into the waste.

The cap configuration in Cases 4, 4-1, 4a and 4a-1 is different from the remaining cases because the surface is covered with asphalt. This, for all practical purposes, eliminates the evapotranspiration. Therefore, only a nominal evapotranspiration zone was assumed (d = 0.1 inches).

The maximum leaf area index was selected to be 2.0, based on the typical value for the poor to fair stand of grass.

$$LAI = 2.0$$

For the asphalt cap, the maximum LAI is zero (no vegetation).

### Runoff parameters

It was assumed that the typical slopes of the landfill surface will be 4 percent, and that surface water collection swales will be located every 200 feet. The surface type for the calculation of the CN curve number was based on a poor stand of grass.

S = 4 %

L = 200 feet

Poor grass

For the asphalt cap, the CN number was user-specified at the value of 95. This was assumed based on the TR55 guidance for asphalt parking lots.

### Soil data

Soil and material types were selected from the HELP data base. Properties are listed in Table 4 of the HELP manual. Short descriptions are provided below:

Existing soil:	HELP soil type #12, silty clay
Topsoil:	HELP soil type #6, sandy loam
Fill:	HELP soil type #4, loamy sand
Barrier soil:	HELP soil type #16, barrier soil (clay), hydraulic conductivity = $1 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/s
Stone:	HELP soil type #21, gravel
Bentonite mat:	HELP material type #17
Synthetic liner:	HELP material type #36, LDPE, 40 mil, good quality installation
Drainage net:	HELP material type #20

Asphalt was modeled by assuming that its properties are similar to those of a barrier soil layer (HELP soil #16). This is probably a good assumption regarding hydraulic conductivity (on the order of  $10^{-7}$  cm/sec). Remaining soil properties, such as wilting point and field capacity, are probably not relevant to asphalt.

The waste was modeled as a clayey soil with the hydraulic conductivity of  $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  cm/s (HELP soil #15).

### 3. RESULTS

Average annual infiltration values are presented below:

Case	Description	Average Annual Infiltration [in/yr]
Case 1:	6" of topsoil, vegetated	16 (9) – see note below
Case 2:	6" of topsoil, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated	0.002
Case 2-1:	6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated	1.0
Case 3:	6" of topsoil, bentonite mat, vegetated	0.3
Case 3-1:	6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, bentonite mat, vegetated	1.1
Case 3a:	6" of topsoil, drainage net, bentonite mat, vegetated	0.02
Case 3a-1:	6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, drainage net, bentonite mat, vegetated	0.02
Case 4:	4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, synthetic liner, bentonite mat	zero
Case 4-1:	4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, waste	0.1
Case 4a:	4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, drainage net, synthetic liner, bentonite mat	zero
Case 4a-1:	4" of asphalt cap, 8" of stone, drainage net, waste	0.1
Case 5:	6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, synthetic liner, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated	0.008
Case 5a:	6" of topsoil, 12" of fill, drainage net, synthetic liner, 12" of barrier soil, vegetated	0.00005
Case 6:	Existing conditions	6

Note: In cases 1 and 2, there is a possibility that the roots can extend below the cap into the waste. For case 2 the difference in the depth of the evapotranspiration zone would be insignificant (from 18 to 21 inches), and the resulting infiltration would be practically the same as reported above. However, the difference would be significant for case 1, where the depth would increase from 6 to 21 inches. Assuming that, the infiltration decreased from 16 to 9 inches.

#### 4. SUMMARY

Results can be summarized as follows:

- Under existing conditions or a soil cap, the average infiltration would be on the order of 10 inches per year (Cases 1 and 6).
- For the low perm soil cap the infiltration should be negligible (Case 2,  $I = 0.002$  in/yr obtained). However, the 6" topsoil would not create a sufficient barrier for frost penetration. The low permeability barrier soil would be likely to crack and/or heave, causing an increase in infiltration whose magnitude is impossible to predict. The frost damage can be controlled by an addition of a frost protection layer. However, the frost protection layer itself creates a reservoir by trapping water above the low permeability barrier and thus increasing the head acting on the barrier. As a result, the infiltration is on the order of 1 inch per year (Case 2-1). The same is true if bentonite mat is used instead of the low permeability barrier soil (Case 3 and 3-1). The addition of a lateral drainage layer above the low permeability barrier or bentonite mat would decrease the infiltration to a negligible level (Cases 3a and 3a-1,  $I = 0.02$  in/yr).
- The asphalt cap with the liner and bentonite mat will practically eliminate all infiltration (Cases 4 and 4a,  $I = 0$ ). If the liner and bentonite are not used and the cap is constructed directly above the waste, the infiltration would still be very low (Cases 4-1 and 4a-1,  $I = 0.1$  in/yr). In all cases, the presence of the drainage net has no effect on the performance of the asphalt cap. This is because the 8-inch stone layer has sufficient lateral flow capacity to convey the insignificant amount of water infiltrating through asphalt at negligible heads.
- The RCRA cap without the drainage net will allow only negligible infiltration (Case 5,  $I = 0.008$  in/yr). The addition of a drainage net would practically eliminate all the infiltration (Case 5a,  $I = 0.00005$  in/yr, essentially zero).

## **ROD REMEDY ESTIMATE**

**AR324574**

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDIY  
ROD REMEDY**

Description		Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Site Preparation		16	Acre	\$ 12,300	\$ 196,800
Soil Stabilization					
Soil Cement Shallow Auger Mixing		500,000	CY	\$ 16.00	\$ 8,000,000
Cement Additive		500,000	CY	\$ 3.50	\$ 1,750,000
	Subtotal				\$ 9,750,000
Soil Consolidation and Backfill		77,000	CY	\$ 19	\$ 1,463,000
Soil Cap		16	Acre	\$ 21,000	\$ 336,000
Riverbank Protection		2,000	CY	\$ 58.45	\$ 116,900
	Direct Cost Subtotal				\$ 11,862,700
General Conditions		100%	Lump Sum	Nec.	\$ 760,000
Main Office Overhead		7.7	Percent	\$ 11,862,700	\$ 913,428
Profit		10	Percent	\$ 11,862,700	\$ 1,186,270
Engineering and Project Support		7	Percent	\$ 11,862,700	\$ 830,389
Monitoring and Maintenance		100%	Lump Sum	Nec.	\$ 25,000
	Subtotal				\$ 15,577,787
Contingency		5	Percent	\$ 15,577,787	\$ 778,889
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$ 16,356,676</b>

AR324575

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDY  
ROD REMEDY**

**Assumptions:**

Assume 500,000 cy of soil to be treated, quantity furnished by WCD on 2/14/00  
Assume 4 - 8' dia. shallow soil mixing augers will be used concurrently  
Cap Tie-ins to Old Airport Road => ref: URS PRW backup  
Riverbank Protection => ref: URS PRW backup  
Assume \$25,000 per year per Brandt Butler telecon 4/20/00  
Main Office Overhead @ 7.7% is from 2000 Means (Heavy Construction)  
Engineering and Project Support: use 7% URS average for work of this nature  
Profit is assumed to be 10%

A 5% contingency has been added at the discretion of the estimator

All manpower, equipment, unit costs, productivity, quantities, etc. have been discussed and verified with Geo-Con

AR324576

# ROD REMEDY

## Current Prevailing Labor/Wage Rates – New Castle County, Delaware

	<i>Hrly. Base Rate</i>	<i>PT &amp; I</i>	<i>Loaded Hrly. Rate</i>
Labor Forman	\$25.68	35%	\$34.67
Laborer	\$24.58	35%	\$33.18
Operating Engineer (crane)	\$34.76	35%	\$46.93
Operating Engineer (oiler)	\$28.55	35%	\$38.55
Operating Engineer	\$34.76	35%	\$46.93
Operating Engineer (medium)	\$32.16	35%	\$43.42
Truck Driver	\$22.10	35%	\$29.84

## Equipment Rental Rates

	<i>2000 Means</i>	<i>Monthly rate ÷ hr./mo.</i>	<i>= hrly. rate + hrly. op.cost =</i>	<i>hrly. rate</i>
1½ cy Backhoe	016-408-0200	\$7,500/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$42.60	+ \$26.60/hr.	= \$69.20/hr.
1¼ cy Loader	016-408-4650	\$3,650/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$20.75	+ \$12.50/hr.	= \$33.25/hr.
50 HP Dozer	016-409-4200	\$5,530/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$31.75	+ \$17.00/hr.	= \$48.75/hr.
Diesel Generator 30 KVA	016-420-2600	\$1,100/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$6.25	+ \$6.86/hr.	= \$13.11/hr.
Watson Auger w/DBL Kelly Model 2500C	Blue Book	\$17,955/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$102.01	+ \$39.55/hr.	= \$141.56/hr.
Link Belt Crawler Crane 136T Model LS278H	Blue Book	\$19,145/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$108.80	+ \$51.85/hr.	= \$160.65/hr.

AR324577

# ROD REMEDY (cont'd.)

## Batch Plant Model

65-110 YPH				
Pumps	Blue Book	\$5,190/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$29.50	+ \$8.25/hr.	= \$37.75/hr.
	Geo-Con	\$500/wk. ÷ 40 hrs./wk.		= \$12.50/hr
Storage Silo	Geo-Con	\$500/wk. ÷ 40 hrs./wk.		= \$12.50/hr

## Truck Rental Rates

	2000 Means	Monthly rate ÷ hr./mo. = hrly. rate	hrly. rate + hrly. op.cost = hrly. rate
Concrete Truck	016-406-3300	\$9,225/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$ 52.50	+ \$32.50/hr. = \$85.00/hr.
Dump Truck	016-408-5250	\$3,375/mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$19.20	+ \$17.40/hr. = \$36.60/hr.
Water Truck	016-420-6900	\$700/wk. ÷ 40 hrs. = \$17.50	+ \$11.07/hr. = \$28.57/hr.

AR324578

# ROD REMEDY

## Site Preparation

The South Landfill site is approximately 16 acres  
16 acres x 43,560 sf/ac = 696,960 sf

The site contains a holding cell, constructed of earthen berms, and a cleared area with stone roads including a parking area. Assume 1/3 of the site is to have medium trees cut and chipped with stumps chipped and grubbed. Brush hog 1/3 of the site to remove brush and small trees.

Site grading includes the collapsing the earthen berms prior to soil stabilization and the installation of a soil cap.  
2-dozers w/ operators, 1-loader w/operator, 2-trucks w/drivers, 1-labor foreman, 2-laborers

$696,960 \text{ sf} \div 20,000 \text{ sf/day} = 35 \text{ Days}$

Dozer	560 hrs. x \$48.75/hr.	=	\$27,300
Loader	280 hrs. x \$33.25/hr.	=	\$ 9,310
Truck	560 hrs. x \$36.60/hr.	=	\$20,496
Operator	840 hrs. x \$46.93/hr.	=	\$39,421
Truck Driver	560 hrs. x \$28.84/hr.	=	\$16,206
Labor Foreman	280 hrs. x \$34.67/hr.	=	\$ 9,708
Laborer	560 hrs. x \$33.18/hr.	=	<u>\$18,581</u>
	Subtotal		\$141,022

AR324579

# ROD REMEDY (cont'd.)

## Site Preparation

	2000 Means		
Chip Trees	021-104-0200	6 acres x \$3,275/ac. =	\$19,650
Grub Stumps	021-104-0250	6 acres x \$2,180/ac. =	\$13,080
Brush Hog	021-108-0600	6 acres x \$3,094/ac. =	\$18,564
Erosion Control	022-704-1100	3,650 lf x \$2.60/lf. =	<u>\$4,380</u>
		Subtotal	\$55,674
		Subtotal, previous page	<u>\$141,022</u>
		Total	\$196,696 ÷ 16 ac. = ~ \$12,293.50 per acre
		SAY	<b>\$12,300 per acre</b>

AR324580

## SOIL CEMENT

### Shallow Auger Mixing

The South Landfill site is ~16 acres, ref. Nancy Griskowitz e-mail dated 2/3/00

16 acres x 43,560 sf/ac = 696,960 sf

Area of caisson =  $3.1417 \times 4^2 \times 80\%$  (overlap) = 40 sf/hole

Assume 2 holes/hr, therefore, assume 18 holes/day considering lost time and startup

18 holes/day x 40 sf/hole = 720 sf/day (10 hour per day)

696,960 sf ÷ 720 sf/day = 968 days to drill and inject cement

Allow crane and drill rig with operator & oiler, hoe with operator, batch plant

2-pumps, 2-silos with/ operator, 1-labor foreman, & 3-laborers for 968 days at 10 hr. per day (laborers & operators @ 11 hrs./day)

Crane	9,680 hrs.	x	\$160.65	=	\$1,555,092
Drill Rig	9,680 hrs.	x	\$141.56	=	\$1,370,301
Operator	10,648 hrs.	x	\$46.94	=	\$499,817
Oiler	10,648 hrs.	x	\$38.55	=	\$410,480
Backhoe	9,680 hrs	x	\$69.20	=	\$669,856
Operator	10,648 hrs.	x	\$46.93	=	\$499,711
Batch Plant	9,680 hrs.	x	\$37.75	=	\$365,420
Silo	19,360 hrs.	x	\$12.50	=	<u>\$242,000</u>
			Subtotal		\$5,612,677

AR324581

# SOIL CEMENT (cont'd.)

Pump	19,360 hrs. x	\$12.50	=	\$242,000
Med. Operator	10,648 hrs. x	\$43.42	=	\$462,336
Labor Foreman	10,648 hrs. x	\$34.67	=	\$369,166
Labor	31,944 hrs. x	\$33.18	=	<u>\$1,059,902</u>
		Subtotal		\$2,133,404
		Subtotal, previous page		<u>\$5,612,677</u>
		Total		\$7,746,081 ÷ 500,000 cy = \$15.49/cy
		SAY		\$16 per cy

AR324582

## CEMENT ADDITIVE

Use 3% cement by volume

500,000 cy x 3% = 15,000 cy

15,000 cy x 2,550 lbs/cy = 38,250,000 lbs ÷ 2,000 lbs./ton = 19,125 ton, SAY 19,200 ton

Telecon quote from St. Mary's Cement Co., Delaware Office on 2/11/00 => \$85/ton delivered to Newport Site (2001 price)

19,200 ton x \$85/ton = \$1,632,000 ÷ 500,000 cy = \$3.26/cy,

**SAY \$3.50 per cy**

## HYDRATED LIME ADDITIVE

Use 3% hydrated lime by volume

500,000 cy x 3% = 15,000 cy

15,000 cy x 810 lbs/cy = 12,150,000 lbs ÷ 2,000 lbs/ton = 6,075 ton,

**SAY 6,100 ton**

There is no material cost for the hydrated lime, only shipping costs

Assume 800 mile haul distance (round trip) from Montague, Michigan

2/17/00 quote from Serafini Trucking, Tonawanda, NY - \$1.75 to \$2.00 per mile to haul lime

Use \$2.00 per mile for hauling

800 miles x \$2.00/mile => \$1,600 per truck per trip

\$1,600 per truck per trip ÷ 28 cy per truck per trip = \$57.14/cy, **SAY \$57 per cy**

28 cy x 810 lbs/cy = 22,680 lbs ÷ 2,000 lbs./ton = 11.34 ton, SAY 12 ton

\$1,600 per truck per trip ÷ 12 ton per truck per trip => \$133/ton, **SAY \$135 per ton**

**AR324583**

## ROD REMEDY

### Soil Consolidation and Backfill – Between Old Airport Road & Rte. 141

Area 1: 950 lf x 90 lf = 85,500 sf

Area 2:  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 950 lf x 110 lf = 52,250 sf

137,750 sf

137,750 sf x 15 ft. = 2,066,250 cf ÷ 27 cf/cy = 76,528 cy

**SAY 77,000 cy**

### Equipment Rental

#### 2000 Means

Backhoe 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  cy      016-408-0320      \$18,300/Mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$104.00 + \$59.00 = \$163.40/hr.

Off-Highway 35 ton      016-408-5600      \$11,700/Mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$66.50 + \$32.30 = \$98.80/hr.

Vibratory Roller      016-408-3320      \$6,900/Mo. ÷ 176 hrs. = \$39.20 + \$26.70 = \$65.90/hr.

Backhoe will load 10 trucks per hr. or 200 cy/hr

Three trucks will each make 3  $\frac{1}{3}$  trip/hr.

Cross Road – Short Haul  
48 day required to excavate and move waste

This material would require soil treatment on west side of road. Assume treatment at 50% cost as auger would be in place.  
Cement would still be required

Therefore excavate \$18.67/cy treatment credit (50% x \$16 = \$8 added/cy to excavate the eastside, \$16.67 - \$8.00 = \$10.67)

**Excavation add 77,000 cy x \$10.67/cy = \$821,590, SAY \$821,600 cost savings to stabilize soil in place**

AR324584

# ROD REMEDY (cont'd.)

## Soil Consolidation and Backfill – Between Old Airport Road & Rte. 141

- 1-2 ½ cy backhoe, 1-operator, 3-off-road trucks w/ drivers, 1-labor foreman, 1-laborer; 48-days for excavation
- 2-laborers; 48-days for flagging @ road crossing
- 3-laborers; 6-days to erect, maintain, and remove traffic control
- 1-dozer w/ operator, 1-laborer; 48-days to grade soil
- 2-dozer w/ operators, 1-roller w/ operator, 1-laborer; 48-days to place borrow
- 1-dozer w/ operator, 1-roller w/ operator, 1-laborer; 3-days to grade and clean up

### Unit Price Development

Construction sign	12 ea	x	16 sf	x	\$20.00/sf	=	\$3,840
Common Fill	77,000 cy	x	10% compaction	x	\$11.25/cy	=	\$952,875
Backhoe	384 hrs.	x	\$163.40/hr.			=	\$62,746
Off Road	1,152 hrs.	x	\$98.80/hr.			=	\$113,818
Operator	384 hrs.	x	\$46.93/hr.			=	\$18,021
Oilier Driver	1,152 hrs.	x	\$38.55/hr.			=	\$44,410
Labor Foreman	384 hrs.	x	\$34.67/hr.			=	\$13,313
Laborer	384 hrs.	x	\$33.18/hr.			=	\$12,741
Flag Laborer	768 hrs.	x	\$33.18/hr.			=	\$25,482
Laborer	144 hrs.	x	\$33.18/hr.			=	\$4,778
Dozer	384 hrs.	x	\$48.75/hr.			=	\$18,720
Operator	384 hrs.	x	\$46.93/hr.			=	\$18,021
Subtotal							\$1,288,765

AR324585

# ROD REMEDY (cont'd.)

## Soil Consolidation and Backfill – Between Old Airport Road & Rte. 141

Laborer	84 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	\$12,741
Dozer	768 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$37,440
Roller	384 hrs. x	\$65.90/hr.	=	\$25,306
Operator	1,152 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$54,063
Laborer	384 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	\$12,741
Dozer	24 hrs. x	\$48.75/hr.	=	\$1,170
Roller	24 hrs. x	\$65.90/hr.	=	\$1,582
Operator	48 hrs. x	\$46.93/hr.	=	\$2,253
Laborer	48 hrs. x	\$33.18/hr.	=	<u>\$1,593</u>
Subtotal				\$148,889
Subtotal, previous page				<u>\$1,288,765</u>
Total				\$1,437,654 ÷ 77,000 cy = 18.67/cy
SAY				\$19 per cy

AR324586

ROD REMEDY

Soil Cap

Soil cap consists of 6-inches of topsoil with seeding

16 acres x 43,560 sf/ac = 696,960 sf

696,960 sf x 6-inches = 348,480 cf ÷ 27 cf/cy = 12,907 cy

SAY 13,000 cy

Unit prices from Chautauqua County Landfill (project bid late 1999)

Place topsoil 13,000 cy x \$4.00/cy = \$52,000

Topsoil Material 13,000 cy x \$18.00/cy = \$234,000

Seeding 16 acre x \$2,500/ac = \$40,000

Total \$326,000 ÷ 16 ac. = \$20,375 per acre

SAY \$21,000 per acre

AR324587

# GENERAL CONDITIONS

## Project Schedule

1) Mobilization	15 days
2) Clear and Grub	6 days
3) Soil Cement (968 days ÷ 4 rigs)	242 days
4) Site Grading	33 days
5) Modified Cap	45 days
6) Demobilization	<u>10 days</u>
	339 days ÷ 5 days = 68 weeks

	2000 Means			
Office Trailer Means	015-904-0500	17 months x	\$315/mo.	= \$5,355
Telephone	010-034-0140	17 months x	\$235/mo.	= \$3,995
Light & Heat	010-034-0160	17 months x	\$88/mo.	= \$1,496
Office Supplies	010-034-0120	17 months x	\$85/mo.	= \$1,445
Office Equipment	010-034-010	17 months x	\$133/mo.	= \$2,261
Port-a-John	016-420-6450	17 months x	4 ea. x \$165/mo.	= \$11,220
Superintendent	010-036-0260	68 weeks x	\$1,245/wk. x 135%	= \$114,291
Project Manager	010-036-0200	68 weeks x	\$1,320/wk. x 135%	= \$121,176
			Subtotal	\$261,239

AR324588

# GENERAL CONDITIONS (cont'd.)

Master Mechanic-Crane Rate	\$38.24 + 10% = \$42.06 x 110% x 48 hrs. x 68 weeks	=	\$151,012
Survey	013-306-120	20 days x \$575/day x 135%	= \$15,525
Equipment Mobilization and Setup	Geo-Con	Lump Sum	= \$150,000
Small Tools	010-082-0100	\$11,745,800 x 0.5%	= \$58,729
Equipment & Mobilization	Geo-Con	Lump Sum	= \$50,000
Handtools & Mat'l. Deliveries Assume 3/wk.	022-274-1150	78 ea. x \$100/ea.	= \$7,800
Insurance	010-040-0450	\$11,745,800 x 0.5%	= \$58,729
Construction Photos 10/mo.	013-803-0200	17 mo. x \$190/mo.	= <u>\$3,323</u>
		Subtotal	\$495,118
		Subtotal, previous page	<u>\$261,239</u>
		Total	\$756,357
		SAY	<b>\$760,000</b>

AR324589

# URS Greiner Woodward Clyde

Job Dupont

Project No. \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Description Alternate Exc East Side

Computed by RD

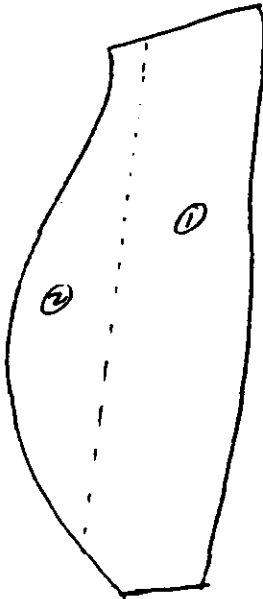
Sheet 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

Checked by VEN

Date 01/21/00

Date 01/29/00

Reference \_\_\_\_\_



	L	W	CP
area 1	90	90	85500 ✓
2	1/2 x 90	110	52250 ✓
			137750 -

$$\text{Vol } 137750 \times 15 = 2066250 \div 27 = 76500 \text{ CY}$$

## Equipment Rental

BACKHUE 2 1/2 CY MOVERS	016.408.0320	18300/mo	$\div 176 = 104^{\frac{2}{3}} + 59^{\frac{2}{3}} = 163^{\frac{2}{3}}$
OFF HIGHWAY 35 TON	016.408.5600	11700/mo	$\div 176 = 66^{\frac{2}{3}} + 32^{\frac{2}{3}} = 98^{\frac{2}{3}}$
Vib Roller shaftfoot	016.408.3320	6900/mo	$\div 176 = 39^{\frac{2}{3}} + 26^{\frac{2}{3}} = 65^{\frac{2}{3}}$

HUE will load 10 TRKS / HC OR 200 CY / HC

Three trucks will each make  $3\frac{1}{3}$  TRIP / HC  
CROSS ROAD - SHORT HAUL

48 DAY REQUIRED TO EXC & MOVE

This matz would require SOIL TREATMENT ON WEST SIDE  
OF ROAD. Assume treatment AT 50% cost AS AUGER  
would be in place. Cement would still be required

Therefore  $18^{\frac{2}{3}} \text{ / CY} = (50\% \text{ off}) = 11^{\frac{2}{3}} \text{ added / CY TO EXC EAST SIDE}$

$$\text{EXC add } 76500 \text{ CY} \times 11^{\frac{2}{3}} \text{ / CY} = 875925 \text{ ✓}$$

AR324590

ROD REMEDY

Soil Cap

Soil cap consists of 6-inches of topsoil with seeding

16 acres x 43,560 sf/ac = 696,960 sf

696,960 sf x 6-inches = 348,480 cf ÷ 27 cf/cy = 12,907 cy. SAY 13,000 cy

Unit prices from Chautauqua County Landfill (project bid late 1999)

Place topsoil	13,000 cy x \$4.00/cy	=	\$52,000
Topsoil Material	13,000 cy x \$18.00/cy	=	\$234,000
Seeding	16 acre x \$2,500/acre	=	<u>\$40,000</u>

\$326,000 ÷ 16 ac = \$20,375 per acre

SAY \$21,000 per acre

AR324591

# GENERAL CONDITIONS

## Project Schedule

1) Mobilization	15 days
2) Clear and Grub	6 days
3) Soil Cement (968 days ÷ 4 rigs)	242 days
4) Site Grading	33 days
5) Modified Cap	45 days
6) Demobilization	<u>10 days</u>
	339 days ÷ 5 days = 68 weeks

<i>2000 Means</i>				
Office Trailer Means	015-904-0500	17 months x \$315/mo.	=	\$ 5,355
Telephone	010-034-0140	17 months x \$235/mo.	=	\$ 3,995
Light & Heat	010-034-0160	17 months x \$88/mo.	=	\$ 1,496
Office Supplies	010-034-0120	17 months x \$85/mo.	=	\$ 1,445
Office Equipment	010-034-010	17 months x \$133/mo.	=	\$ 2,261
Port-a-John	016-420-6450	17 months x 4 ea. x \$165/mo.	=	\$ 11,220
Superintendent	010-036-0260	68 weeks x \$1,245/wk. x 135%	=	\$114,291
Project Manager	010-036-0200	68 weeks x \$1,320/wk. x 135%	=	\$121,176
Master Mechanic-Crane Rate	\$38.24 + 10% = \$42.06 x 110% x 48 hrs. x 68 weeks		=	\$151,012

AR324592

# GENERAL CONDITIONS (cont'd.)

Survey	013-306-120	20 days x \$575/day x 135%	=	\$15,525
Equipment Mobilization and Setup	Geo-Con	Lump Sum	=	\$150,000
Small Tools	010-082-0100	\$10,916,000 x 0.5%	=	\$ 54,580
Equipment & Mobilization	Geo-Con	Lump Sum	=	\$ 50,000
Handtools & Mat'l. Deliveries Assume 3/wk.	022-274-1150	78 ea. x \$100/ea.	=	\$ 7,800
Insurance	010-040-0450	\$10,916,000 x 0.5%	=	\$ 54,580
Construction Photos 10/mo.	013-803-0200	17 mo. x \$190/mo.	=	\$ 3,323
				<u>\$747,969</u>
				<b>SAY \$750,000</b>

AR324593

**URS**  
CONSULTANTS, INC.

Name and Address of Firm Submitting Bid: <b>ST MARYS CEMENT CO DELAWARE OFFICE</b>		Description of Project Being Bid On: <b>DUPONT</b>	
Vendor's Representative: <b>Chuck Green</b>	Vendor's Phone No.: <b>1-800-365-0881</b>		
Terms:		Delivery Date: <b>Del in 2001</b>	FOB: <input type="checkbox"/> Prepaid <input type="checkbox"/> Collect Subject to Inspection
Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Total
<b>125000</b>	<b>TON PORTLAND CEMENT</b>	<b>85¢/ton</b>	
	<b>Note A Large quantity as this over A 10 MONTH TIME FRAME MAY Require 2 SUPPLIERS AS 2 MAY NOT HAVE TOTAL AMOUNT OF MATERIAL Required</b>		
	<b>This is Anticipated cost for WORK IN 2001</b>		
Freight Costs	Sales/Use Tax	Total Cost for Labor	Total Cost for Material
\$	\$	\$	\$
Freight costs are sales tax exempt - Always separate		All Work and Material as per Plans and Specifications	
<input type="checkbox"/> Tax Exempt		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Bid Inclusions:		Bid Exclusions:	
Date This Bid Phoned In: <b>02/11/00 10:30</b>		Time This Bid Phoned In: <b>AM</b> am pm	
Signature of Representative Accepting This Bid:		<b>AR324594</b>	

# URS Greiner

282 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
(716) 856-5636

## MEMO OF TELECON

JOB NO.: 0500035429.00 DATE: 01/21/00  
JOB TITLE: DUPONT FILE UNDER: \_\_\_\_\_  
PERSON CALLING: DICK DAVIDSON PERSON CALLED: MIKE CALY  
REPRESENTING: U.K.S. REPRESENTING: Geo Con  
TELEPHONE #: 1-412-856-7700  
SUBJECT: SAL MIXING AT DUPONT

### SUMMARY OF CONVERSATION:

SOIL MIXING 100 TO 150 TON CRANE MOUNTED  
W/ 8' Ø CASSION RIG, BACKHOE, LABOR FOREMAN - 31.0K  
2 MIX PLANTS (500<sup>00</sup>/WK) 25KVA GENERATOR - 2 PUMPS (500<sup>00</sup>/WK)  
Silo & STORAGE AREA

FOR PRODUCTION ALLOW 2 CASSIONS / HOUR  
USE 80% OF VOLUME TO ALLOW FOR OVERLAP  
\$150,000<sup>00</sup> MOBILIZATION IS REQUIRED TO MOVE EQUIPMENT  
& SET UP.

COST SHOULD BE 30' TO 40' / CY OR LESS DUE TO  
SIZE OF SITE 10 M DAY DRILL 17 TO 18 HOLES / DAY.

CEMENT SHOULD BE 20% MIX BY VOLUME  
COST 80<sup>00</sup> / TON ÷ 2000<sup>00</sup> = .04 / CY

AR324595

CC:

## **ESD REMEDY ESTIMATE**

**AR324596**

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE**  
**SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDY**  
**ESD REMEDY**

Description		Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Site Preparation		16	Acre	\$ 12,300	\$ 196,800
Slurry Wall					
Bentonite		135	Ton	\$ 135	\$ 18,225
Common Fill		2,700	CY	\$ 11.25	\$ 30,375
Mixing & Placing Wall		21,800	SF	\$ 4.60	\$ 100,280
	Subtotal				\$ 148,880
Treatment with Sodium Sulfide		1	SF	\$ 6.83	\$ 148,880
Crew		920,700	Lbs.	\$ 0.40	\$ 368,280
		100	Days	\$ 3,000	\$ 300,000
	Subtotal				\$ 668,280
Treatment with Calcium Sulfate (gypsum)		34,000	Ton	\$ 22	\$ 748,000
Crew		462	Days	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,386,000
	Subtotal				\$ 2,134,000
Landfill Cap - bentonite mat, 12" cover soil, 6" topsoil		16	Acre	\$ 77,255	\$ 1,236,080
Riverbank Protection		2,000	CY	\$ 58.45	\$ 116,900
Road Crossings		2	Each	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,000
Cap Tie-ins to Old Airport Road		300	CY	\$ 54.96	\$ 16,488
	Direct Cost Subtotal				\$ 4,519,428
General Conditions		100%	Lump Sum	Nec.	\$ 350,000
Main Office Overhead		7.7	Percent	\$ 4,519,428	\$ 347,996
Profit		10	Percent	\$ 4,519,428	\$ 451,943
Engineering and Project Support		7	Percent	\$ 4,519,428	\$ 316,360
Monitoring and Maintenance		100%	Lump Sum	Nec.	\$ 25,000
	Subtotal				\$ 5,985,727
Contingency		5	Percent	\$ 5,985,727	\$ 299,286
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$</b>	<b>6,285,013</b>

AR324597

**NEWPORT SUPERFUND SITE  
SOUTH LANDFILL REMEDY  
ESD REMEDY**

**Assumptions:**

Site Preparation Unit Cost: ref URS PRW Backup  
Slurry Wall Unit Costs => ref. URS PRW Backup  
Slurry Wall quantities from the URS PRW estimate  
Calcium Sulfate (gypsum) quantity = Sodium Sulfate quantity, ref. attached WCD estimates  
Gypsum quantity quantity => 67,500,000 lbs or 33,750 Ton, **SAY 34,000 Ton**  
Gypsum cost => \$0, ref. John Wilkens 12/1/99 e-mail & William Lacy Gray, Jr. Letter dated 2/11/00  
Deliver gypsum => \$22/Ton. ref. John Wilkens 12/1/99 e-mail & William Lacy Gray, Jr. Letter dated 2/11/00  
Sodium Sulfide Costs/Crews from WCD estimates (see attached)  
GCL & 18" soil cover cap => ref: URS PRW backup  
Riverbank Protection => ref: URS PRW backup  
Road Crossings => ref: URS PRW backup  
Cap Tie-ins to Old Airport Road => ref: URS PRW backup  
Assume \$25,000 per year per Brandt Butler telecon 4/20/00  
General Conditions Cost => ref. URS PRW backup  
Main Office Overhead @ 7.7% is from 2000 Means (Heavy Construction)  
Engineering and Project Support: use 7% URS average for work of this nature  
Profit is assumed to be 10%  
A 5% contingency has been added at the discretion of the estimator

**AR324598**



"Nancy J Griskowitz" <Nancy.J.Griskowitz@USA.dupont.com> on 01/27/2000  
02:27:38 PM

To: John Wokasien/Bufalo@URSGreiner  
cc: "Brandt Butler" <Brandt.Butler@USA.dupont.com>

Subject: SLF Cost Estimate Information

---

John,

The attached file contains two spreadsheets. The information on these sheets replaces the groundwater pumping and chemical treatment sections of the ESD estimate.

In addition, the Engineering and Project Support percentage of 10% that we include with our estimates includes but is not limited to treatability studies, pilot studies, implementation design, contract administration, health and safety compliance and field supervision.

(See attached file: Cost Estimates 1-27.xls)

Please let me know if you have any additional questions.

Thanks,  
Nancy



- Cost Estimates 1-27.xls

AR324599

# **COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY** **NEWPORT SOUTH LANDFILL**

Remediation Cost Estimate -- Low End				
Site: Newport				
Size: 15 Acres				
Location: Newport, Delaware				
Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Cost	Total Cost (\$M)
Soil -- 15 Acre Site				
Treatment with Sodium Sulfate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ )	67,500,000	lbs	\$0.16	\$10,800
Crew (231 days for 2 crews = 462 days)	462	days	\$3,000	\$1,386
SUBTOTAL				\$12,186
Engineering and Project Support	10%			\$1,219
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$13,405</b>
<b>Notes:</b> 1) Approximately 1.35 billion lbs of soil to be treated. 2) Soil: 100lb/ft <sup>3</sup> 3) Treatment Ratio: 0.05 lb of $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ per lb of soil 4) Cost of $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ : \$0.16/lb				

AR324600

# **COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY** **NEWPORT SOUTH LANDFILL**

Remediation Cost Estimate -- Low End					
Site: Newport					
Size: 3.3 Acres					
Location: Newport, Delaware					
Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Cost	Total Cost (\$M)	
Soil -- 3.3 Acre Site					
Treatment with Sodium Sulfide (Na <sub>2</sub> S)	920,700	lbs	\$0.40		\$368
Crew	100	days	\$3,000		\$300
SUBTOTAL					\$668
Engineering and Project Support	10%				\$67
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$735</b>
<b>Notes:</b> 1) Treatment area for zinc only is 3.3 acres. 2) Soil: 100lb/ft <sup>3</sup> 3) Treatment Ratio: 0.0031 lb of Na <sub>2</sub> S per lb of soil 4) Cost of Na <sub>2</sub> S: \$0.40/lb					

AR324601